

JAN SITREP No. 8/6.6

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	163	135	20
No. Male adults assisted.....	114	120	22
No. children under 18 assisted.....	713	323	100
Total persons assisted.....	1002	568	142
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	72		
No. of Fillings.....	7		
Total persons assisted.....	85		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		
No. projects under construction.....	2		
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	237		
No. persons receiving food.....	230		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	82	100	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	59	30	
No. bars soap distributed.....	154		25
No. persons receiving soap.....	166		25
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1	1	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			1
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...		1	
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			1
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	10		
No. followup contacts.....	116	3	1
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECG:rzjw
1700
8 Jan 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 53 for period as of 1800, 8 January 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO, San Francisco 96601

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART II: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

0

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #53

Officers and enlisted men from the Division Supply and Ordnance Sections are continuing to help eight Vietnamese families from PHUON D'HANK Village (BT 956787) establish a laundry service for marines in the adjacent area. Through this civic action project these Vietnamese refugee families became self sufficing while the marines receive fast, efficient, and dependable laundry service.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:ISS:jwb
5080
8 January 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FPO (C-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1): SITREP Number 39
Ref: (a) For/RCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5) 07 JAN
 From: Commanding General, 3d MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	00
2. No. male adults treated.....	00
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	75
4. No. of extractions.....	62
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	07
7. No. of dental scalings.....	10
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	75
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	79

Personnel Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	24
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	24
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 00

9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00

10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 50

12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 50

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.. (Anasins 100 per Bt.) 06 Bts.

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items given to the school

15. No. of ~~boxes of Cold Water Soap~~ given..... 01 Cn.

16. No. of ~~boxes of Cold Water Soap~~ given to the school for distribution. 01

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... 02.8-77.3

2. District in which Village or place visited is located.... Hoa Vang

3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.... Quang Nam

E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 03

LT. R.M. LAZERSON, LT. D.M. FARROW, LT. T.J. URBANSKI

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer..... 03

DT3 E.L. MILLS, DN A.B. DAVIS, DN R.W. PHILLIPS

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses..... 00

b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts..... 00

c. Others. (Teachers)..... 02

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive (X)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

Division Dental Officer had a conference with Headmaster NGUYEN-HUU-NHON on People to People Program for BINH-KHUE-CAM Primary School in the Hoa Vahg district.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5)
 1: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

07 JAN 66

at 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	01
2. No. male adults treated.....	03
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	06
4. No. of extractions.....	10
5. No. of root tips removals.....	01
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	10
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	11

Personnel Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 00

9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00

10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 00

15. No. of toys distributed..... 00

16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited... AM-TRACKS.....

2. District in which Village or place visited is located... Hoa Vang.....

3. Province in which Village or place visited is located... Quang Nam.....

E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 01
LT. L.R. HERNESS, DC, USNR

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer..... 01
DT3 T.R. O'NEIL, USN

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses..... 00

b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts..... 00

c. Others..... 00

DECLASSIFIED

6. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any ~~items~~ items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive ~~(X)~~
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFORIEN

DECLASSIFIED

8 January 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st ATBn Ba**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs were distributed to the villagers of **Hong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712)**. This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers were very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810

8 Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	3/10/66
2. No. persons receiving food.....	510
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	5
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	65

G. Other

1.	0
2.	0
3.	0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

The 3d Tank Battalion Executive Officer and Civic Action Officer made a friendly visit to Phnom Penh today and talked to about 70 residents.

The people were very receptive.

D.P. BACKUS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

8 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>10</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>7</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>25</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>52</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>67</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>6</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>7</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>7</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND SEVENTEEN ADULTS AND THIRTY FIVE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF SIXTY SEVEN TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. SEVEN BARS OF SOAP WERE PASSED OUT TO THE FAMILIES. A NEW C.P. TENT IN WHICH TO HOLD SICK CALL WAS ERECTED IN A MORE SUITABLE LOCATION, BOTH FOR THE VILLAGERS AND THE BATTALION. CONSTRUCTION WAS STARTED ON A BARBER SHOP.

THREE G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

3766
SITREP #02

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	11
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	80
4. Total persons assisted.....	101

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	200
2. No. persons receiving food.....	100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	X
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	X

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	4
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	6

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 581 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 695 treatments.

2. Approximately 200 pounds of excess food was distributed in the village of Hoa Vung (0071).

3. Our young "adopted" ward is nesting comfortably. Our Medical Contact Team visits her daily and attends to her medical needs.

M. SUGGREN JR.
By direction

Site: 48
 2 January 1966

From: Commanding General, 3d Engineer Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	16

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for work with the Battalion.

W. A. DAVIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 081800 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTS SITUATION REPORT

1800 7 Jan - 1800 8 Jan 1966

Map: TOURANE SHE L701 66573

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalion's only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted.....None
2. No. male adults assisted.....None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....None
4. No. treatments administered.....None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. projects completed.....None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....None
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....None

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF

Via: C-5, 3D Marine

Date: 8 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	8	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	4	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	14	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	38	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	50
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	25
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited the Hamlet of Hoa Quang (BT 033748) and Liberty School at Sa Son (AT 095751) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical treatment to 26 Vietnamese.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

50 pounds of clothing was distributed to 25 Vietnamese at the Hamlet of Hoa Quang. Athletic instruction was provided at Liberty School.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080-1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number ~~4-123, 3d Mar~~ As of 7 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 80 _____
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 64 _____
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.... 312 _____
 (iv) No. persons total..... 456 _____

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated..... _____
 (ii) No. of projects under construction.. _____
 (iii) NO. of projects completed..... _____

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed.... 25 lbs _____
 (ii) No. of persons receiving food..... 20 _____
 (iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed _____
 (iv) No of persons receiving clothing.... _____
 (v) No. bars of soap distributed..... _____
 (vi) No of persons receiving soap..... _____

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically..... _____
 (ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated medically..... _____
 (iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally _____
 (iv) No. of children evacuated operationally* _____
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet _____

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts..... _____
 (ii) No. of follow up contacts..... _____

B. Narrative Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (1) Company "B" treated (13) people at Hoa Vinh on 7 January 1966 (AT 9007795).
- (2) Company "C" treated (13) people at Thon Xuan Loc on 7 January 1966 (AT 905758).
- (3) Company "D" treated (60) people at Le Phu on 7 January 1966 (AT 900847).
- (4) BAE treated (360) people at Nam-C on 7 January 1966 (AT 933844).

(b) Personal Assistance

- (1) Company "C" gave 25lbs of food to 20 people.

(c) Additional Assistance

- (1) Company "D" escorted 62 people to Dong Song to retrieve household effects and supplies. (AT 865758)

P. T. DUOGAN
Capt USMC

1/1

1. Negative report becused of operation going on.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander ~~CAG 1st MAF 1st Marines~~
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 6 January 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	0	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0	

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAC 2nd 1st Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 8 January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>		Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....		<u>20</u>	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....		<u>22</u>	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....		<u>100</u>	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....		<u>142</u>	
(b) <u>Construction Assistance.</u>			
(i) No. projects initiated.....		<u>0</u>	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....		<u>0</u>	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....		<u>0</u>	
(c) <u>Personal Assistance.</u>			
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....		<u>0</u>	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....		<u>0</u>	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....		<u>0</u>	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....		<u>0</u>	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....		<u>25</u>	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....		<u>25</u>	
(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>			
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....			
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....		<u>1</u>	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....			
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....		<u>1</u>	
(e) <u>Contacts with local personnel.</u>			
(i) No. of initial contacts.....		<u>0</u>	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....		<u>1</u>	

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 6 January 1966, the GAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 81 persons at sick call. The Medcap Team in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 61 persons at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance

On 6 January 1966 the GAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 25 bars of soap to 25 villagers.

D. Evacuation Assistance.

On 6 January 1966 an infant with high fever was evacuated from the Village Thuy Tan (YD911149), and was taken to "A" Medical for treatment. After she was treated she returned to the Village.

E. Contacts with local People.

On 6 January 1966 "A" Company Dental Detachment, lectured the 5th Year of Medical Students at Hue University. On 7 January 1966, the GAC visited the Ly Bong Luong Orphanage in Thuy Luong (YD877177), met with Sisters in charge and distributed candy among the children. We discussed problems and the Sisters pointed out minor repair projects. Another visit is scheduled in the future.

G. Reaction of the People.

The attitude of the local people cont. to be cooperative and friendly to Marines.

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division, (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

5/CBI/mjb
5080
8 January 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report
Ref: (a) Forces 5080.1
Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 124
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 7

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical report. Follow up contacts: 2.

b. Narrative report

(1) The CAC met and spoke with the District Medical advisor who wanted a man injured by an ARVN truck and 2 VCS wounded by D - 1/4 last night evacuated. The District Chief, however, wanted these people handled through ARVN channels so no action was taken (at GC 469080).

(2) The CAC met and spoke with the District Chief and his advisor. Cement is needed to build two wells in Ky Ha to replace two destroyed because of cholera (at GC 469065).

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. H. LESHER
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 123 for Period 071800H to 081800H Jan 66

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	23
b. No. male adults assisted	0
c. No. children under 18 assisted	0
d. Total persons assisted	23

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Examinations	0
b. Extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contact with local personnel.

a. Initial contacts	0
b. Followup contacts	0

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village.

(a) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 519091)

(b) THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 525086)

(c) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518085)

(2) KY HOA Village.

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)

(3) KY XUAN Village.

b. Treatment was administered by company carpenter and village health workers.

2. General Information (Vietnamese Locations).

a. GARE school supplies were distributed to the school children in KY HA Village. Approximately 200 students received supplies. The distribution was made by the school teachers in each hamlet.

b. English language classes were conducted in SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114) for 10 adults and in THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 525086) for 30 students.

THOMAS E. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 8 OF 8 JAN 1968

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

16
9
25
25

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

100
30

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

Medical Assistance.

(A) Today the MedCap team treated 80 people. Twenty five of them which were adults. There were 55 children under the age of 18 years of age. A Dr. was there from BMed, plus the Dentist. I don't have the report on the number of dental patients. This was held at AnTan school.

(B) The incident of the flare which broke through the roof of the AnTan school was settled yesterday. The cost for repairs was 5.00 dollars, which was paid by the LyTin District fund.

Today the civic action of 2/4 gave 30lbs. of toys to Capt. MEILLER USA Advisor with 1-5 ANVN. The toys will go to the orphans, whose parents were killed during Operation Harvest Moon. The orphans now has approximately 600 children all total.

Today the CANOO didn't make any contact with the people, due to the fact there wasn't any interpreters available.

Today the MedCap also passed out 100lbs. of clothing and toys combined.

S. R. RAY
Opl USMC
CANOO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 94601

17/1004/jaa
5900
8 Jan 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Persec 5061.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith. The 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines reported no civil affairs activity.

WILLIAM J. BROOKS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ At of 7 / Jul 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>92</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>85</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>161</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>338</u>
(v) Total Treatments	<u>161</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	_____
(ii) No. Projects under construction.....	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	_____

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	_____
(iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....	<u>1</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	_____

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	_____

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

The 1/7 Medical team operated in the hamlets: Muec Nam (574972), Long Binh (2) (566003), Long Binh (1) (570996), and Trung An (589000). 485 vitamins were given to children. In addition to medical treatment classes in sanitation were held in Long Binh (1) and (2), and Trung An. Simple sanitation procedures were discussed, reasons for sickness and disease were explained, prevention of disease was explained and demonstrated. Under preventive measures daily bathing with soap and washing clothes with soap was stressed, also trimming of fingernails was demonstrated and explained. An appeal was made to guide in personal and hamlet cleanliness. A VC interpreter was used for the classes and were understood and well received by the villagers.

A meeting was held with the merchants of Muec Nam in which currency control was discussed. The hamlet chief made a strong statement in support of our proposals to stop military currency exchange in the village. He also urged the people present to get timely intelligence on VC activity to the Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) MAF (Mar. #14)
APO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/
5800 100d

6 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Status Number 48 of 7 / January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	4
(ii) No. male adults assisted	19
(iii) No. children under 16 assisted	46
(iv) Total persons assisted	69
(v) Total number of treatments given	69

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Other operative treatments	_____

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No. projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 16 evacuated med	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operatively	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operatively	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

One Motor, one interpreter, two VN nurses and 4 Corporals made up the medical team for this date at OC 509063.

DECLASSIFIED

8 January 1966

Report for 7 January 1966

Chu Lai New Life Village

The new floor in the dispensary is completed and setting - it will be able to be used tomorrow. Plans were discussed with the District Chief for sanitary disposal of refuse. It was decided that each one of the four separate villages in the town would dig a garbage pit, and we would ask USOM for the means to burn the disposed refuse. The district chief also requested that we circle the village with protection wire (barbed), but our means are so limited that without heavy support from USOM, supplies would be insufficient.

The principal of the New Life school requested that we build urinal stalls for the students with the help of the villagers. The principal also feels that a modest playground would be of physical benefit to the students and desires to have one.

Long Phu (1)

The village chief agreed to move the graves from the area of our new CP site without our assistance (The Civil Affairs Officer is impressed with the villagers cooperation, and the Chief's control)

There was also a discussion on the proposed market and laundry.

N. W. HALL
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt
8 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
~~(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 61 as of 7 / January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

6
2
7
15

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. Projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. Persons receiving soap

None
"
10
12
15
15

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet

None
"
"
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
"

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medoap treatment was provided at BT 048668.
2. Five medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to operate in the Hoa Long village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance.

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Twelve children from Neu Nuec hamlet BT 073703 were given clothing and baths.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Mai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. Due to a rise in enemy activity during the reported period tactical operations took precedence over civil action resulting in a decline of civil action.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		28
1. No. females adults assisted.....		14
2. No. male adults assisted.....		14
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		10
4. Total persons assisted.....		28
5. Total treatments rendered.....		
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		none
1. No. of Examinations.....		none
2. No. of Extractions.....		none
3. No. of Fillings.....		none
4. Total persons assisted.....		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		1
1. No. projects initiated.....		none
2. No. projects worked upon.....		none
3. No. projects completed.....		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u> (Candy)		55 packages
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		60
2. No. persons receiving food.....		22
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		22
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		30
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		30
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		none
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....		none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		none
1. No. initial contacts.....		none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		
G. <u>Other</u>		

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the Battalion Aid Station treated a total of Forty (40) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Thirty-four (34) children, four (4) female adults and two (2) male adults. The various complaints were skin infection, scalp infection, eye infection and other minor cuts and bruises.

Golf company reports treating a total of twenty-six (26) villagers at Viem Tay #2 (033646). Twenty-three (23) children and three (3) adults (both female). Also at this time three (3) bags of candy were given out to the children that were treated. It was also reported that they held sick call at Bo Lung #2 (028652) where they treated a total of twenty-two children, four (4) female adults and two (2) male adults. Items such as clothing, gum and sweet tarts were distributed among the villagers.

Hotel company reported that they treated a total of one-hundred and five (105) villagers at Thon Trung Luong (043725). Seventy-eight (78) children, seventeen (17) females adults and ten (10) male adults. The various complaints were skin infection, colds, scabies, stomach aches and minor infections.

At our dispensary site (992673) the Civil Affairs Team distributed about twenty-two (22) pieces of clothing, thirty (30) bars of unwrapped soap and about thirty (30) packages of candy among the villagers.

It was also reported today that Golf company has started the renovation of a pagoda at Bo Mung #1 (026655).

It is noted that those above mentioned items were taken with enthusiasm.

J. F. SMATHERS

Jan 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		20
1. No. female adults assisted.....		10
2. No. male adults assisted.....		99
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		129
4. Total persons assisted.....		71
5. Total treatments rendered.....		
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		0
1. No. of examinations.....		0
2. No. of extractions.....		0
3. No. of fillings.....		0
4. Total persons assisted.....		0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		0
1. No. projects initiated.....		0
2. No. projects worked on.....		0
3. No. projects completed.....		0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		0
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....		0
2. No. persons receiving food.....		0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....		0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		52
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		64
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		
	Candy.....	50
	Gum.....	20
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		1
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....		0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		0
1. No. initial contacts.....		0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		0
G. <u>Other</u>		

W. O. A. RASKE

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 2
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 9
4. No. treatments administered:..... 12

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlets:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 3
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 9

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

8 Jan 1966

Battery "K" treated a total of ten (10) people today for various medical reasons. One of the persons treated was a man about 30 years old who had second degree burns on his leg. Nine (9) of the people treated were follow-up contacts.

Battery "M" (N) treated one adult male today outside their perimeter. He was an initial contact.

Battery "A" (S) treated a child who was brought to their perimeter by the mother. The child had a very infected foot. Treatment was given by the corpsman and the mother was very happy.

Headquarters Battery delivered six (6) truck loads of wood to the people of Da Sen (AT963766) yesterday. The people were very happy to get the much valued wood.

Battery "C" pulled one vietnamese truck out of the mud today. The driver was very pleased. Also eight (8) Marines from the Battery attended a wedding at one of the locals home.

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

PART II. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

8 Jan 66

1. For the 2d Battalion the Report is Negative due to tactical commitments.

From:

To:

Via:

Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

(1) Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to home.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Personnel

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. continuing contacts.....	_____

G. Total

0

NARRATIVE SUMMARY:

8 Jan 66

1. For this date a Negative Report is submitted.

JAN SITREP No. 9/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	192	61	2
No. Male adults assisted.....	144	48	7
No. children under 18 assisted.....	771	152	11
Total persons assisted.....	1127	277	20
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....		2	
No. of Extractions.....	25	2	
No. of Fillings.....	10		
Total persons assisted.....	43		23
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		1
No. projects under construction.....	2		
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	5		
No. persons receiving food.....	43		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	47		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	52		
No. bars soap distributed.....	162	100	
No. persons receiving soap.....	167		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical.....		1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....		1	
No. followup contacts.....	11	7	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

12/JC/jtes
5080
9 Jan 1966

From: Division Civil Affairs Section
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Division Civil Affairs SITREP for 9 Jan 1966

1. Division Civil Affairs provided commodity support for the Hoi An "Spring Tide Celebration" conducted on behalf of the Vietnamese widows and orphans of ex-servicemen. Commodity support was requested by the Sector Advisor for Quang Nam Province.

JOHN COLIA
Division Civil Affairs Officer

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 54 for period as of 1800

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

R. O. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters Battalion

From: ~~Civil Affairs Officer~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

(Enclosure 1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY-SITREP #54

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ eighteen local civilians. Sixteen are employed as kitchen helpers and two as interpreters. Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer in DaNang.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:LSS:del
5080
9 Jan 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1), SITREP Number 40
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 8 JAN 66
 From: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	02
2. No. male adults treated.....	10
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	29
4. No. of extractions.....	25
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	10
7. No. of dental scalings.....	08
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated:.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	41
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	43

Personnel Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 00

9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00

10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 00

15. No. of toys distributed..... 00

16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... Bo-De High School 02, 8-76.5

2. District in which Village or place visited is located..... Hai Chau

3. Province in which Village or place visited is located..... Da Nang

E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 03
LT. D.M. PARROW; LT. F.K. HICKER; LT. J.E. TOMPKINS

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer..... 03
DT3 A.J. ANDERSON; DN R.W. PHILLIPS; DN W. "W" GRODECKI

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses..... 00

b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts..... 00

c. Others..... Interpreter 01

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFORKEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Division Dental Officer, Capt. E.J. Lofgreen, DC, USN, visited the following schools and distributed the following:

NHAT-LE Primary School

Gave out 12 Oral Hygiene instruction folders and Charts translated from English into Vietnamese.

BO-DE High School

Gave out 25 Oral Hygiene instruction folders and Charts translated from English into Vietnamese.

HOA VANG Primary School

In regards to supplying the school with food for "TET", the Vietnamese New Year.

CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE, Da Nang

Gave out 10 Oral Hygiene instruction folders and Charts translated from English into Vietnamese.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Date: Commanding General, 3d Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

08 JAN 66

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	01
2. No. male adults treated.....	01
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	00
4. No. of extractions.....	00
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	02
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	02
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	02

Personnel Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 01

9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00

10. No. of persons receiving food..... 01

11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 00

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 00

15. No. of toys distributed..... 00

16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited: **USCM HOSPITAL** 02-5-77.5

2. District in which Village or place visited is located.... **Hoa Vang**

3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.... **Quang Nam**

E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 01

LT. L.V. FRANZ, DC, USN

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer..... 00

NONE

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses..... **(USCM STAFF)**

b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts..... 00

c. Others..... 00

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 January 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Airborne Bn~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) were distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1). (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers seemed very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPE/spb
5810

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Action Officer held conversations with the Catholic priests & the cathedral in DaNang in regards to starting an English class. The reception by the people was good.

Richard Blayfield
for Dan P. BECKNER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

9 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	12
2. No. male adults assisted.....	13
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	22
4. Total persons assisted.....	52
5. Total treatments rendered.....	46

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	4

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAO (AT985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND TWENTY FIVE ADULTS AND TWENTY SEVEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF SIXTY SIX TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

THREE G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAO (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A TOTAL OF 6,249 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

THE CIVIC ACTION TEAM RECEIVED A POPULATION CENSUS FROM THE YEN BAO HAMLET (AT985708) CHIEF. YEN BAO (AT985708) CONSISTS OF FIFTY TWO FAMILIES, TOTALLING TWO HUNDRED AND SIXTY SEVEN INHABITANTS.

EDWARD A. KEPLER

Jan 66
SITREP # 83

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 581 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 695 treatments.

1. NEGATIVE IMPRINT

M. SHOFFNER JR.
 By direction

Sitrep #9
9 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	8

G. Other

New Years Greetings were extended to the Battalion Commander and members of the 3d Engineer Battalion by Employees of BANH-NGOC-MAI laundry concession, operated in the Battalion area.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 958754
Date - Time: 091800 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 8 Jan - 1800 9 Jan 1966

Map: TOURANE MER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted.....None
2. No. male adults assisted.....None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....None
4. No. treatments administered.....None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. projects completed.....None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....None
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: O-5, 3d MAF

Date: 9 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	0	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	0	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	0	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	0	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	50
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	500
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Sacred Heart Orphanage, 19 Yen Bay, Danang.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

- N/A
2. Construction Assistance:

- N/A
3. Personal Assistance:

One (1) case of brucella sprouts was donated to Sacred Heart Orphanage.

The Battalion Commander attended a heavy dinner at Sacred Heart Orphanage.

A one (1) hour Vietnamese class was held at the Bn CP. Two (2) teachers

4. Evacuation (En 821760) donated their time.

- N/A
5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T.W. JONES

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JMT/djp
5080

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **GAO 2ndBn 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 9 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	2	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	7	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	11	23
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	20	23

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	1
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	1

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 7 January the CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104), treated 12 Vietnamese at sick call. In Thuy Luong (YD882173), treated 8 Vietnamese, "A" Company Dental detachment visited the Buddhist Pagoda in Hme, and treated 23 Vietnamese at sick call.

B. Construction Assistance.

On 7 January the CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) along with 5 P.F's constructed a shelter for the head located in the Villiage Headquarters. Ten total hours were spent in the construction of the shelter.

G. Reaction of People.

The attitude of the people in the local villiagers continues to be warm and friendly towards Marines.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **GAO 1stBn 3rd Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 9 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>79</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	<u>64</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>312</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>455</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

1/3

A. Medical Assistance .

On 7 January 1966, "B" Company treated 13 people in Hoa Vinh (AT900795) "D" Company at Le May (AT900817) treated 60 people, "C" Company in Thon Xuan Loc (AT905758) treated 13 people, "BAS" at Nan O (AT933844) treated 360 people.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 8 January "C" Company gave 25 pounds of cloths to 20 people in Thon Xuan Loc (AT905758), They also gave assistance to 62 people going to Dong Song Hamlet (AT865758).

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander ~~CAC 1stBn 1st Marines~~
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 9 January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	0	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0	0

(b) Construction assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated.....	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0	

(c) Personal Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0	

(d) Evacuation Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0	

(e) Contacts with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0	

1/1

1. Negative report because of operation going on.

HEADQUARTERS
 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 a/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

S/CML/sp
 5080
 9 Jan 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: GAO)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceC SCOC.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 125
 (2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 9

1. Headquarters, 3d MAF

a. Statistical report

(1) Follow up contacts: 1.

(2) Medical evacuations (scale over 18): 1.

b. Narrative report, Arrangements were made for the medical evacuation to Quang Ngai of one man injured in an accident with an unknown motor vehicle.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. E. LESNER
 By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) 1st Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 124 for Period 081500H to 091500H JAN 66

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	11
b. No. male adults assisted	0
c. No. children under 18 assisted	34
d. Total persons assisted	51

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. follow-up contacts	7

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.**1. Medical Assistance.**

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

- (a) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 515114).
- (b) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518085).

(2) KY HOA Village

- (a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129).

(3) KY XUAN Village.

- (a) Company B CP (BT 457103).

b. Treatment was administered by company carpenter and village health workers.

2. General Information (Victims' Reaction)

- a. The Battalion CAC, Battalion S-2 and NGO in charge of PF training attended ceremonies at KY HA Village Headquarters in SAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114). The ceremonies were a memorial for the dead from the Village as a result of the conflict with the Viet Cong. The ceremonies included a feast.

THE MAS H. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 9 OF 9 January 1966 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

3
0
5
8

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORTMedical Assistance

- (A) Today the MedCap team of 2/4 removed clast from little boy's leg. His father is Hanlot Ching of Long Beach grid cordance 075502. They made three trips to the cave this week to dress a little girl's feet which were burned on the bottoms. Grid Cordance 507044.

The med team treated an old lady this morning, who fell while carrying water and twisted her knee. They also changed dressing on the two old women and two little boy, plus a little baby, who were wounded on the night of the 5th January at 0015. Wounds were caused by Seminal. They are being treated twice daily. The location is An tan Grid Cordance 061506.

E. R. Ray
Col. USAF
RUMCO

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), PMF
c/o PFO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPH/jad
5800
9 Jan 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), PMF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) MerosO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

2. The Binh Son Liaison Officer reports that the two corpsmen, in conjunction with an army medic and two Vietnamese nurses treated 20 female adults, 7 male adults, and 290 children, for a total of 317 civilians receiving medical assistance. The treatments were given at the Binh Son District Headquarters Dispensary (595925).

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

9 JAN 66

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn: S-5)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	16
2. No. male adults assisted.....	24
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	40
5. Total treatments rendered.....	138

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations	2
2. No. of extractions	2
3. No. of fillings	
4. Total persons assisted	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

~~SECRET~~

On 1/7 Med Ship team operated in Son Van (370015). In addition to medical treatment 200 children received vitamins. Carpenter did the dental work. Since the dentist has helped us the demand for dental work has increased greatly. While the team was in Son Van they organized a volleyball game between some of the villagers and the Marines. We had given them volleyball equipment on an earlier trip. The game was a great success and the villagers were delighted. They won.

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) P.O. Box 414
APO San Francisco, California 96001

1/RSN/med
9000

9 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Status Number 49 of 6 / January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Individual Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	12
(ii) No. male adults assisted	5
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	26
(iv) Total persons assisted	43
(v) Total number of treatments given	43

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	-----
(ii) Extractions	-----
(iii) Post operative treatments	-----

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	-----
(ii) No. projects under construction	-----
(iii) Total No. projects completed	-----

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	-----
(ii) No. persons receiving food	-----
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	-----
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	-----
(v) No. bars soap distributed	-----
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	-----

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	-----
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med	-----
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	-----
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	-----
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	-----

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	-----
(ii) No. followup contacts	-----

One doctor, one interpreter, two VB nurses and four companions made up the medical team to a date at Chu Lai New Life village, OC 509065. Two vitamin tablets were distributed to one civilian.

5800

From: Commanding Officer 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 8 / Jan 1965 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) ~~Total Persons Assisted~~

19
0
46
65
85

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) ~~No. persons receiving soap~~

100

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Daily Sit Report

11 Jan 1966

I. A. a.

Medical Assistance

070000Z Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered An Nam, sector 520032. Medical aid was administered to thirty-five villagers by the C. A. surgeon. By 1400, the village of An Nam had no more sick, and the surgeon in administering medical aid. He had agreed to aid the C. A. surgeon in conducting the personal hygiene clinic on 1400.

b. The C. A. team requested from the local chief of An Nam to pick eleven two young villagers to be treated as assisting medical aid. The chief would not obtain any volunteers and so was asked to be instructed when asked specifically by the C. A. team.

b. The C. A. team then distributed one hundred and eighty packages were distributed to the villagers and children.

II. a.

Medical Assistance

071300Z Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh(1) sector 575007. Medical aid was administered to thirty-five villagers by the C. A. surgeon. The four medical packages in applying artificial respiration by the mouth to mouth resuscitation method.

b. The sports program was continued at Tri Binh(1) when the C. A. team set up a dodge ball game among the school children. Twenty children participated in the sports event.

c. The C. A. team purchased six small bags of hard candy from the villagers of Tri Binh(1) and distributed to the children after they cleaned up the dispensary and the dispensary yard.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt
9 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
~~(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

F. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 82 as of 6 / January 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

23
11
53
87

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. Projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. Persons receiving soap

None
"
15
20
87
87

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet

1
None
"
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
2

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 048668, BT 098658, BT 073670, BT 063679 BT 044668, BT 081697 and BT 073702.
2. One doctor and fifteen Medical Corpsman provided the treatment.
3. G. V. N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Twenty children in Hoa Tan Village were given clothing.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One adult woman from Hoa Long Village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai Village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer met with the chiefs of Hoa Long and Hoa Hai Villages to discuss the distribution of clothing to needy families.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

9 January 1966

Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

From:

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Via: (1)

(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance	37
1. No. females adults assisted	<u>19</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>198</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>254</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>254</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>
B. Dental Assistance	none
1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> </u>
C. Construction Assistance	none
1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>
D. Personal Assistance	(Candy) 43 packages
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>43</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>32 pieces</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>32</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>50</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>50</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u> </u>
E. Evacuation Assistance	none
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>
F. Contacts with Local Persons	none
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>
G. Other	
There were also six (6) sewing kits distributed to six (6) female adults from the Hoa Thai Province.	

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, the Battalion Aid Station treated thirty-seven (37) Vietnamese civilians at our dispensary site (992673), of these there were three (3) adults. There was one (1) male adult and two (2) female adults along with thirty-four (34) children with the various complaints of skin infection, scalp infection and minor headaches and stomach aches.

The following is a report from Hotel company on the number of Vietnamese who were treated yesterday. The total number treated was one-hundred and sixteen (116), of which there were eighteen (18) adults (8 Male and 10 Female) along with ninety-eight (98) children. The various complaints they brought with them were skin infection, eye infection, coughs and headaches. Today's total is one-hundred and one (101) persons, broken down as follows, sixty-six (66) children, ten (10) male adults and twenty-five (25) female adults. The main complaints were skin infection, headaches, colds and minor cuts and bruises. The above treatments were given at Thon Trung Muong (043725).

This afternoon a small amount of food prepared by this Battalions mess, and left over from the noon meal, was distributed to approximately fifty-two (52) villagers from the Hoa Thai Province. Also at this time, at our dispensary site (992673), the Civil Affairs Team distributed about thirty-two (32) pieces of clothing, fifty (50) bars of unwrapped soap, six (6) sewing kits (to the older female adults) and about forty-three (43) packages of candy among the villagers.

The people seemed very grateful for the above assistance and distributed items and it is believed that a favorable impression was made upon them.

J. F. SMATHERS

8 Jun 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine (Attn: Civil Affairs)

ITEM 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	61
2. No. male adults assisted.....	77
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	120
4. Total persons assisted.....	258
5. Total treatments rendered.....	93

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	2 - bridges
2. No. projects worked on.....	1 - bridge
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	10
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	25
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	20

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1. No. of the evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to U.S.A.	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other Items:

NARRATIVE REPORT: 8 January 1966Company K

108-50 lb sacks of corn, 17-33 lb sacks wheat and 45 gal of cotton seed oil was distributed to 432 people. 29 people assisted Marines with neutralization program of CAM NE (2) and were given their choice of 1 full sack of either corn or wheat. 37 people returned for second day treatment. Two cases of sweet torts were distributed to the children in CAM NE (2).

W. O. A. RASKE

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 1
4. No. treatments administered:..... 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 1

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

9 Jan 1966

Battery "A"(M) treated one (1) male adult today for burns on his left leg. The man was initially treated yesterday and returned today for additional treatment.

Headquarters Battery delivered two (2) truck loads of wood to the people of Da Son (AT963766). The people were very pleased.

9 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		0
1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	_____	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____	0
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		0
1. No. of Examinations.....	_____	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		0
1. No. projects initiated.....	_____	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____	0
3. No. projects completed.....	_____	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		0
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	_____	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	_____	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		0
1. No. initial contacts.....	_____	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____	0
G. <u>Other</u>		

NEGATIVE REPORT FOR 9 JANUARY ~~XXXX~~ 1966

9 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	0
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	0
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	0
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	0
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	0
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. <u>Other</u>	

NEGATIVE REPORT FOR 9 JANUARY 1966

JAN SITREP No. 10/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	140	75	39
No. Male adults assisted.....	189	34	23
No. children under 18 assisted.....	595	195	135
Total persons assisted.....	825	275	197
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	23	35	
No. of Extractions.....	71	49	
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	71		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			2
No. projects under construction.....	2		2
Total No. projects completed.....	1		2
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	1060	200	
No. persons receiving food.....	525	150	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	892	70	20
No. persons receiving clothing.....	1007	70	30
No. bars soap distributed.....	1216		387
No. persons receiving soap.....	846		287
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1		
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	39		
No. followup contacts.....	70	4	11
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECG:tbl

1700

10 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 55 for period as of 1800 10 January 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

H. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
34 Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96501

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #55

The Communication Center Plt, Communications Company, Headquarters Battalion, delivered 30 pounds clothing, 50 pounds of toys, 40 pounds of feed and 30 bars of soap to the Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer for further distribution to the Buddhist Orphanage in HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767). These gifts, which will be distributed to the orphans and needy during TET, the Vietnamese New Year, have been donated by friends, relatives, and home town organization of the members of this platoon.

ENCLOSURE (2)

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96301

Y:ISS:del
5080
10 Jan 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SITREP Number 41
Ref: (a) For/ECU O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. No. female adults assisted: | _____ |
| 2. No. male adults assisted: | _____ |
| 3. No. children (under 18) assisted: | <u>1</u> |
| 4. No. treatments administered | <u>1</u> |

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. projects initiated: | _____ |
| 2. No. projects worked upon: | _____ |
| 3. No. projects completed: | _____ |

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed | _____ |
| 2. No. persons receiving food: | _____ |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed: | _____ |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing: | _____ |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed: | _____ |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap: | _____ |

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically: | _____ |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: | _____ |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: | _____ |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: | _____ |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet: | <u>1</u> |

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. initial contacts: | _____ |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts: | _____ |

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One female Vietnamese child was seen by the Psychiatrist and returned to hamlet.

Enclosure (2)

COMBAT PAU
 1st Medical Battalion
 3d Air Division AFM
 Ft. San Francisco, California

18 JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~ASAC~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I. STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>MEDICAL ASSISTANCE</u>	27
1. No. female adults assisted.....	34
2. No. male adults assisted.....	29
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	92
4. Total persons assisted.....	155
5. Total treatments rendered.....	
B. <u>DENTAL ASSISTANCE</u>	0
1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE</u>	0
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>PERSONAL ASSISTANCE</u>	0
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. <u>EVACUATION ASSISTANCE</u>	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hospital.....	0
F. <u>CONTACTS - THE LOCAL AREA</u>	98
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	
G. <u>OTHER</u>	
1. Lecture, University Midwife School, Anesthesia (2 hrs) (ID779220).	
2. Lecture, Hue Med School, Anesthesia (1 hr) (ID779220).	
3. Lunch with Dr. Duc, Chief Dept. of Otolaryngology, Med School and Provincial Hospital.	
4. Vietnamese language lessons continue.	
5. Delivered Plague Vaccine to Hue Med School (enough for 400 people).	
6. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-M-D sick call - 10.	
7. Proceeded to Kink Tac Village via sampans and held sick call (82 patients). This at the request of subsector adviser Major Martin. Escorted by MACV personnel (Australian Major Hensgrave - Commanding Officer). People has not had medical attention in nine (9) months. We were well received by the people. (2 doctors - 3 corporals) (ID7931615).	

By direction

Copy to:
 CC Brackets
 Division Surgeon
 File

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

3:JFD:jwc
 6000
 11 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, Force Logistic Support Unit #2
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

1. Forwarded.

C. W. RITTER

To: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 From: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Subject: Commanding General, 3d MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

08 JAN 66

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	00
2. No. male adults treated.....	27
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	00
4. No. of extractions.....	18
5. No. of root tips removals.....	18
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	04
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post. Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	27
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	40

Personnel Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 00

9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00

10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 03

12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 03

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 00

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 00

15. No. of toys distributed..... 00

16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited..... Regional Force Camp Hai An

2. District in which Village or place visited is located....

3. Province in which Village or place visited is located....

E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 02

LT. J.C. JAFFON, DC, USN. LT. J.R. HERNES, DC, USNR.

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer..... 02

DET T.R. O'NEIL, DN C.L. BOUTHER, USN.

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers.....

a. Nurses..... 00

b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts..... 00

c. Others..... 00

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive (X)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

The trip from Da-Nang to Hoi-An was made by Army Helicopter leaving Da-Nang at 1230 Saturday 8 Jan. 66. Saturday afternoon was spent at the Regional Forces Training Camp west of Hoi-An.

Overnight accomodations for 2 dental officers and 2 dental technicians at MAC V advisors compound in Hoi-An.

Sunday morning was spent doing dental examinations on Army and Marine personnel at the MAC V compound and sunday afternoon at the Catholic Orphanage in Hoi-An.

Return trip to Da-Nang sunday was by Army Helicopter.

EUGENE J. LOPGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5) 09 JAN 66
 From: Commanding General, 3d MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	02
2. No. male adults treated.....	04
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	18
4. No. of extractions.....	26
5. No. of root tips removals.....	10
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	02
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	21
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	38

Personnel Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement..... 00

9. No. of pounds food distributed..... 00

10. No. of persons receiving food..... 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed..... 00

12. No. of persons receiving soap..... 01

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 01

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items..... 00

15. No. of toys distributed..... 00

16. No. of children receiving toys..... 00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts..... 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts..... 00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited: CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE HOI AN

2. District in which Village or place visited is located....

3. Province in which Village or place visited is located....

E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment..... 02

LT. J.C. LUFKIN, DC, USN. LT. L.R. HERNES, DC, USNR

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer..... 02

DT3 T.R. O'NEIL, DN C.L. BOUCHER

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses..... 00

b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts..... 00

c. Others..... 00

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

Three Catholic Sisters assisted the Dental Officers and technicians by acting as interpreter and chairside assistants.

The sisters conducted a tour of the orphanage for the Dental Officers and technicians and treated them to refreshments.

The response was very cordial and enthusiastic.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

From: 1st Amtrac Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

10 Jan 1968

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	20
2. No. male adults assisted.....	13
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	51
4. Total persons assisted.....	84
5. Total treatments rendered.....	84

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	3
2. No. of Extractions.....	12
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	3

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	Candy	50 lbs
2. No. persons receiving food.....		125
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		500
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		125

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

II. Narrative Summary Treated at Hue Trung (BT016755)

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DFB/spb
5810
28 Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. of male adults assisted.....	9
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	123
4. Total persons assisted.....	136
5. Total treatments rendered.....	160

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	15
2. No. of Extractions.....	15
3. No. of fillings.....	8
4. Total persons assisted.....	15

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	20
2. No. persons receiving food.....	50
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	32
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	28

G. Other

1st Tank Battalion in conjunction with 1st LVT Bn conducted Project
 Calm Seas today with great success. The Battalion MEDCAP team conducted
 extensive treatments to the ailing residents of the Saipan Fleet.

The Civic Actions Officer received a small gift from the residents of
 PHONO last today in appreciation for the many things that he has done for
 for the benefit of the village.

REP P. BEARDSLEY
 2nd Division

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs

5080

18 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THREE G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAS (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

BRUCE A. BEFLER

Jan 66
SITREP #84

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	9
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	8
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	79
4. Total persons assisted.....	96

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	3
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	4

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 96 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 791 treatments.

2. The medical contact team is being received favorably.

M. SHOFFNER Jr.
 By direction

Sitrep #10

10 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)

Via: (1)

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	1
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	47

G. Other

36 Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for work with the Battalion.

Continued accumulation of material and site preparation for Dispensary to be built in Da Son Hamlet.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 101800 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REGISTRATION REPORT

1800 9 Jan - 1800 10 Jan 1966

Map: TOURANE SFC L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalion only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILNEA
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: C-5, 3D WarDiv

Date: 10 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	0	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	0	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	0	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	0	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:1. No. initial contacts:..... 02. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Lee Kai High School, Lee Kai Street, Hanoi, and provided the below assistance.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

N/A

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

1st Marine band played at a ceremony for Bishop who was departing area. After ceremony Band played a concert for approximately 2,000 students.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

A. J. D'ARCY

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force0 5080.1
(b) Div0 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 1stBn 3rd Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 10 January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	0	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0	0

(b) <u>Construction assistance.</u>		
(i) No. projects initiated.....	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0	

(c) <u>Personal Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0	

(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0	

(e) <u>Contacts with local personnel.</u>		
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0	

DECLASSIFIED

1/3

A. Negative report because of operation going on.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-1)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 9 Jan 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	47
2. No. male adults assisted	16
3. No. children under 18 assisted	104
4. Total persons assisted	167
5. Total treatments rendered	193

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of Fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	500
	500

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	0

G. Other

E. J. KEMLEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINE CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP PERIOD 4-9 JAN 1966**A. Medical Assistance.**

On 4 January, Company A corpsman treated 17 villagers at penton bridge site, AT 947700. 26 were treated on 5 January. 11 were treated on 6 January. 22 were treated on 7 January. 19 were treated on 8 January and 15 were treated on 9 January.

On 4 January, Company F treated 14 villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366. On 5 January, 9 villagers were treated at Duyen Son (1) and (4), AT 943663. On 6 January, 8 villagers were treated at base of Hill 41 and 13 villagers were treated in hamlet of Phuoc Ninh (1), AT 941671. On 7 January, 6 villagers were treated in hamlet of Phuoc Ninh (2), AT 926668 and 8 villagers were treated at base of Hill 41. On 8 January, 12 villagers were treated at base of Hill 41. On 9 January, 11 villagers were treated at base of Hill 41.

B. Personal Assistance.

On the evening of 3 January 1966, a USMC 6x6 vehicle ran off the road in Thach Nham hamlet, AT 954715, damaging approximately 10 meters of bamboo and wire fence. On the morning of 4 January, the Battalion CAO went to the owner's home and contacted the owner of the fence. CAO paid 50 piasters for the damages caused to the fence. The farmer was surprised and very happy to receive the 50 piasters.

On 8 January, Company F erected a shower unit at the base of Hill 41 for use by the villagers in the surrounding area.

C. Miscellaneous. (SUMMARY of Civil Affairs Actions during Operation LONG LANCE, 4-8 January 1966)

Company B. Company B conducted a night march from Hill 41 to Hill 65, AT 880580. During the march, no contact with local civilians was made. On morning of 6 January, Company B moved along Route 14 between the bridge at AT 866574 and hamlet of Phuoc Trung (1), AT 835561. The people appeared unfriendly and occasionally hostile. They also seemed very frightened of the Marines. In one instance, some children actually shriek as the Marines passed. As the company advanced through the hamlets of Dai Thach (2), AT 859569; Dai Thach (1), AT 858571; and Hong Lam (1), AT 845566, it was noted that much fighting had gone on in this area. Many buildings had bullet holes in them and many houses were burnt out and deserted. One old woman sat in her house and motioned for the Marines to leave the area. Others tried to hide and still others refused to look at the Marines, keeping their eyes on the ground. It is also noteworthy that the children would have nothing to do with the Marines. Anti-American slogans (in English) appeared on the gutted school house at AT 863574.

Company C. On 4 January, Company C commenced a sweep eastward along highway 14 from AT 7853. It was noted that all civilians withdrew from the hamlets in front of the advancing Marines and returned to their hamlets after the Marines had passed. Several villagers were found and interrogated by the interpreter attached to the company. They stated that most of the adult males were VC and spent most of their time in the mountains. On 7 January, a small girl with severe burns from unknown source was found in the hamlet of Tam Hoa, AT 868574. Her mother was with her and both were evacuated to USOM hospital in Da Nang. The Company CA Officer gave the mother 500 piasters to pay for food and return fare to her home when the girl had recovered from her burns. The mother was scared, but consented to go to Da Nang. She was very surprised and grateful at the gift of 500 piasters given to her. No friendly government is established west of Hill 63, AT 888577. No friendly government officials were contacted by Company C during the operation.

Company D. On 5 January, Company D entered the hamlet of Lam Phung (1), AT 888536 and met heavy VC resistance. After securing the hamlet, numerous trenches, fortifications and bunkers were found. No civilians were in the hamlet. One old man was found in a bomb shelter suffering from shrapnel wounds of the leg and hand. He was medically evacuated by helicopter to USOM Hospital via CAG. The old man told the interpreter that he had been wounded during the air strike on the VC positions. After the hamlet had been secured, several women and children straggled back into the hamlet. They seemed neither friendly or afraid. They did give the Marines some water. The interpreter was able to get from a woman that all the able bodied men were all hard-core VC and are seldom in the hamlet for long. D Company continued its advance approximately 1000 meters north of and parallel to highway 14. They distributed propaganda leaflets, candy and soap to the villagers along the way. No men of military age were encountered during the advance. Villagers were much more friendly near Hill 63 (AT 878576), where a Popular Force Company is located. On the morning of 7 January, Company D continued northeast along the unimproved road running generally northeast in the vicinity of AT 9159. Villagers were fairly friendly, congested along the road. Villagers sold bananas to the Marines as they passed, but the villagers did not move along the road. On the morning of 8 January, a Marine tripped a mine, vicinity AT 926600. Interpreter questioned local villagers, who stated that VC had warned them to detour around that portion of the road. Villagers offered no information about mines. Company D waved villagers on through and followed them in trace. In summary the villagers in vicinity of AT 8653 were indifferent, uncooperative and sometimes afraid. Villagers vicinity of AT 8757 were friendly. Villagers vicinity AT 9159 and 9260 were fairly friendly, but offered no information.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 2nd Bn 1st Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 10 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>20</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>91</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>120</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>2</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>2</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>2</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>20</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>30</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>287</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>287</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 8 January 1966 the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149), treated 110 Vietnamese at sick call. In Loc Bon (YD925104), the CAC treated 10 Vietnamese people at sick call.

B. Construction Assistance.

On 8 January the CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) worked on their shelter, completed work on some furniture, and landscaped the yard of their dwelling. On 9 January the Civil Supply NCO fixed 3 doors on the school section of the Ly Bong Luong Van Orphanage, in Thuy Luong (YD677177) and put in 1 hour work on repairs. During this time the Sisters in charge spoke with the Civil Affairs Chief and pointed out areas of the school which needed repairs.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 3 January the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 37 bars of soap to needed people in the village. On 9 January the CAC supply NCO and interpreter visited the Ly Bong Luong Van Orphanage, and gave the Sisters in charge 250 bars of soap, 20 pounds of clothing and 15 pounds of candy. Before we departed the Sisters expressed their thanks and gratitude. Another visit is planned for the future.

E. Contact with local people

The Sisters of the Orphanage have invited the Civil Affairs Chief to their home during TET Celebration.

G. Reaction of people.

The attitude of the local Vietnamese continues to be warm and friendly towards Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein.), 3d Marine Division, (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

3/CEL/wp
5080
10 Jan 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)
Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report
Ref: (A) ForceC 5080.1
Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 126
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 10

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical report. Follow up contacts: 3.

b. Narrative report

(1) The CAO met with the Chief of Economy from Ky Lien Village (OC 500068) and discussed possibilities for the improvement of the village economy and the need for educating a larger percentage of the population.

(2) The CAO met with the Province Civil Affairs Team Leader assigned to Ky Hoa and the Assistant District Chief and discussed plans for the rural reconstruction program on Ky Hoa.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LESHER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, 1st Marine Division (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CG, 1st Marine Division (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 1st Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 125 for Period 091800H to 101800H Jan 66

A. Statistical Report.

<u>Medical Assistance.</u>		
a. No. female adults assisted		<u>47</u>
b. No. male adults assisted		<u>21</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted		<u>134</u>
d. Total persons assisted		<u>192</u>
<u>2. Dental Assistance.</u>		
a. No. examinations		<u>35</u>
b. No. extractions		<u>19</u>
c. Other		<u>0</u>
<u>3. Construction Assistance.</u>		
a. No. projects initiated		<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction		<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed		<u>0</u>
<u>4. Personal Assistance.</u>		
a. No. pounds food distributed		<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food		<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed		<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing		<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed		<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap		<u>0</u>
<u>5. Evacuation Assistance.</u>		
a. No. adults evacuated medically		<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically		<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally		<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally		<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet		<u>0</u>
<u>6. Contacts with Local Personnel.</u>		
a. No. initial contacts		<u>0</u>
b. No. follow-up contacts		<u>4</u>

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

- (a) SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)
- (b) IVAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 519091)
- (c) THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 529086)
- (d) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518085)

(2) KY HOA Village

- (a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)
- (b) HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490110)

(3) KY XUAN Village

- (a) Company B CP (BT 487103)

b. Treatment was administered by company surgeons and village health workers.

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Dental treatment was provided at HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129) in KY HOA Village. Treatment was administered by Dental Detachment, Company B, 3d Medical Battalion.

3. General Information. (Vietnamese Reaction).

a. English language classes were conducted for 27 students at HOA DONG Hamlet (BT 509121) and for 13 students at SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114).

THOMAS N. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 13 OF 12 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL APERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

Medical Assistance

- (a) Hotel Company treated 15 people this morning at the base of Hill 69. There were twelve little boys and girls and three adult women.

The treatment of the two women and the three little children was carried out today as usual, also the little girl with the burned feet, at Long Phu #2.

The Medical team of 2/4 passed out 200 pounds of clothes today at An-Tan School, Grid Coordinator 061800. There were 150 people, from little babies to adults who received clothing. They also passed out 50 pounds of toys. There were 25 little boys and girls who received toys. Today the GANCO of 2/4 took 7 basketballs out to La Tan District for Captain MILLER to pick up. He is with 1/5 ARVN Advisory. Basketballs will go to the exchange.

D. S. LITTLE
By direction

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPH/jaa
5800
10 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1) is forwarded herewith. The 1st Battalion and 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines reported no civil affairs activity.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 9 / Jan _____ 1965 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	23
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	15
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	35
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	72
(v) Total treatments	108

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Post operative Treatment	_____

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No. projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	70
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	70
(v) No. bars soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

Forty pounds of salt to 40 people
 100lbs of assorted C-rations
 6 gals. of cotton seed oil

Daily Sit Report

9 Jan 66

I. a. Medical Assistance

080830H Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien, coord 520032. Medical aid was administered to twenty-six villagers by the C. A. corpsmen. The village nurse, Mr. Diep assisted the C. A. corpsmen in distributing medication and dressing sores.

b. English class was conducted in conjunction with the school teacher of An Thien. Thirty-five children attended the hour long instruction of the alphabet and numbers one through ten.

II. a. Medical Assistance

081425H Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh (1), coord 555987. Medical aid was administered to forty-six villagers by the C. A. corpsmen. The four medical trainees from Tri Binh (1) assisted in distributing medication and dressing sores. The C. A. team issued forty pounds of salt, 70lbs of women's clothing, assortment of C-rations to the Hamlet Chief who in turn distributed the item by roster to the villagers.

III Medical Assistance (Figures not included in totals)

080800H Jan 66 The Battalion Surgeon and four corpsmen from 3/7 accompanied by one U.S. Army Medic, 2 ARVN Medics and one Vietnamese health worker proceeded to An Phong II, An Hoa District, coord 477871. This medical trip was made in conjunction with the Binh Son District Army Advisor.

A total of four hundred and seventy villagers were treated (115 men 140 women, 215 children). One thousand vitamins, one thousand worm tablets and one thousand cough tablets were issued. A total of six hundred and sixty treatments were administered to consisting primarily of open sores and infections. All medical supplies were provided by Binh Son District.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt
10 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 83 as of 9 / January 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>11</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>6</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>26</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>43</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. Projects completed	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>20</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>14</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>97</u>
(vi) No. Persons receiving soap	<u>97</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
(v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>0</u>

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medoap treatment was provided at BT 048668, BT 063645, BT 044688, BT 073669, BT 082697, and BT 073701.
2. Fifteen medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Fourteen children in Hou Huoc hamlet BT 073701 were given baths and clothing.
3. Soap was distributed to forty children in the vicinity of Hou Huoc hamlet BT 073701.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.F.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. No conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

10 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	10
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	62
4. Total persons assisted.....	76
5. Total treatments rendered.....	76

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... (Gandy).....	24 packages
2. No. persons receiving food.....	24
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	22 pieces
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	22
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	20
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	20

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-eight (38) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Thirty-four (34) children, three (3) female adults and one (1) male adult. During the medical treatment the Civil Affairs Team distributed about twenty two (22) pieces of clothing, twenty (20) bars of unwrapped soap and about twenty-four (24) packages of candy among the villagers.

For company reported treating a total of thirty-eight people at Luong Son #3 (999670). Twenty-eight (28) children, seven (7) female adults and three (3) male adults. The medical treatment and distributed items were warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

9 January 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY.A. Medical Assistance.

1. No. female adults assisted.....	25
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	91
4. Total persons assisted.....	123
5. Total treatments rendered.....	123

B. Dental Assistance.

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance.

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	1
	(Bridge)

D. Personal Assistance.

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	650
2. No. persons receiving food.....	186
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	650
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	931
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	17
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	22

E. Evacuation Assistance.

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons.

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other. None

W. O. A. HASKE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of 19 Jan 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

1
0
18
19

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts


F. E. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

DECLASSIFIED

STBN 12 MAR
10 JAN 66DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 2 / 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1 / 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 3 / 1
4. No. treatments administered:..... 1 / 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... 3
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 1
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlets:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 4
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 10

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

16 Jan 1966

Battery "X", treated a total of ten (10) people at their perimeter today for various medical reasons. All of the people treated were follow-up contacts.

Mortar Battery treated a total of fourteen (14) children today for minor cuts and injections. Ten (10) of the children were follow-up contacts and four (4) were initial contacts.

Headquarters Battery delivered some food and a small package of food stuff donated by some of the men, to a woman in the hamlet of Da Son (AT963766) who had just received word that her husband was killed in combat by the VC. The woman greatly appreciated the gift.

DECLASSIFIED

10 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	2

G. Other

Maj DITTMANN paid 500 piasters to Mr. Ngnoi CHUNG to enable him to move two graves from their present position. The receipt for the piasters and the location to which the graves are to be moved will be delivered to the Civil Affairs Officer tomorrow.

THE Regimental Chaplain talked with the Da Son village chief about the needs of the village. The chief stated the village only need another building for the school. At present they have 3 grades in one building and 2 grades in a building that used to be the office. This building is too small to be of any great use. Da Son located at AT 962764

DECLASSIFIED

10 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	7
5. Total treatments rendered.....	74

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	30
2. No. persons receiving food.....	40
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	100
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	40
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	71
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	51

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Sick-call was held by the HqBtry, 2d Bn corpsmen in the village of Phong Le Bao (AT995723). Breakdown of treatments: 1-Injury; 2-Headaches; 31-Other. The Personal Assistance was also accomplished in the same village. The villagers accepted the clothing, food and soap with ~~grateful~~ smiles and hand-shaking. All appeared quite pleased.

10 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	19
2. No. male adults assisted.....	14
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	44
4. Total persons assisted.....	77
5. Total treatments rendered.....	85

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	Unknown

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Sick-call was held by HqBtry, 4th Bn corpsmen at the dispensary serving the refugees and the 3 hamlets at 861161.

Two 3/4-ton truck loads of wood was also delivered to the refugees for use in constructing rice boxes and other furniture and for fire-wood. Four pieces of concrete pipe were also taken to the site of the 3 wells being constructed. The digging began today on the wells. The KIM LONG orphanage was visited by about 25 Marines. The 100 bars of soap was delivered for the use of children. The nuns were pleased to accept the soap. The orphanage is located in HU.

JAN SITREP No. 11/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	149	98	59
No. Male adults assisted.....	92	166	59
No. children under 18 assisted.....	602	345	158
Total persons assisted.....	863	684	158
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	1		
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	1		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	3		
Total No. projects completed.....	1		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....			
No. persons receiving food.....			
No. pounds clothing distributed.....		300	
No. persons receiving clothing.....		200	
No. bars soap distributed.....	310	500	111
No. persons receiving soap.....	319	500	111
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....			
No. children under 18 evacuated medical		2	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	7	1	
No. followup contacts.....	63		
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

11 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 33 for period as of 1800 11 Jan 1966.

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

H. G. SOCK

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION

From: ~~Civil Affairs Officer~~

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 0 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | 0 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 0 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 0 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | 0 |

B. Dental Assistance

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. of Examinations..... | 0 |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | 0 |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | 0 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 0 |

C. Construction Assistance

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | 0 |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | 0 |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | 0 |

D. Personal Assistance

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | 0 |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | 0 |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | 0 |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | 0 |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | 0 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | 0 |

E. Evacuation Assistance

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | 0 |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... | 0 |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... | 0 |

F. Contacts with Local Persons

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | 0 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | 0 |

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

WRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #55

Quarters Battallion continues to employ eighteen local civilians. Ten are employed as kitchen helpers and two as interpreters. Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer in Danang.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:jwb
5080
11 January 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1): SITREP Number 42
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY "A"
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco, California

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) FL 30-2
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

21 JAN 66

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	16
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	28
4. Total persons assisted.....	46
5. Total treatments rendered.....	42
<u>B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
<u>D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
<u>E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	1
<u>F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	29
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	4
<u>G. OTHER</u>	
1. Outpatient medical and dental care Tay Lee Buddhist Orphanage with medical students. (33 patients) (ID741236).	
2. Surgical rounds Provincial Hospital with faculty and medical students (36 patients) (ID742213).	
3. Surgical rounds ARVN Hospital (34 patients) (ID749220)	
4. Meeting with medical school faculty concerning medical program.	
5. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-JED sick call - 13.	

S. C. MAXWELL
By direction

Copy to:
3d MarDiv
Division Surgeon
File

J:WPH:jwo
6000
12 Jan 1966

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

From: Commanding Officer, Force Logistic Support Unit #2
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

1. Forwarded

O. W. RITTER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Airac Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) were distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AF 995712). The villagers were very happy to receive this aid.

R. G. CALDWELL
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb

5810

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to duty.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	5
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

The 3D Tank Battalion Civic Action Officer held the first in a series of classes at the DaNang High School, the class is English.

14a P. BACKNER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs

5080

11 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	15
2. No. male adults assisted.....	11
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	25
4. Total persons assisted.....	51
5. Total treatments rendered.....	65

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND TWENTY SIX ADULTS AND TWENTY FIVE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF SIXTY FIVE TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY AND PLAYFUL.

THREE G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

Jan 66
SITREP # 85

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	85
4. Total persons assisted.....	98
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	38
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	96
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	2
<u>G. Other</u>	
1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of	

Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team.
 A total of 134 treatments have been dispensed so far
 this week and our monthly total amounts to 389 treatments.

M. SHOFFER JR.
 By direction

Sitrep #11
11 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	1
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	48

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for work in the Da Nang area.

Continued Site preparation for the Dispensary in Da Son.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 111800 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 10 Jan - 1800 11 Jan 1966

Map: T-084-2 351 L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalion's only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDER
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted.....None
2. No. male adults assisted.....None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....None
4. No. treatments administered.....None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. projects completed.....None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....None
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: G-5, 3D HarDiv

Date: 11 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED TENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	10	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	2	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	13	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	176	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 4
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Ky School (AT 955760) and were guest at a dinner sponsored by the Village.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical assistance provided 116 Vietnamese.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

N/A

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

Initial contacts were made with the following people during a dinner given in honor of the Civil Affairs and Medical Teams.
 Mr. Nguyen Quiy (village Chief of Police)
 Mr. Phan Dieu (Village Banker)
 Mr. Phan Dinh Du (Secretary of Parents Student Association)
 Mr. Le Thanh (Chief of Parents Association)

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 1stBn, 3rdMar As of 9 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>8</u>	<u> </u>
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>	<u> </u>
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted....	<u>43</u>	<u> </u>
(iv) No. persons total.....	<u>56</u>	<u> </u>

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated.....	<u> </u>
(ii) No. of projects under construction..	<u> </u>
(iii) NO. of projects completed.....	<u> </u>

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed....	<u> </u>
(ii) No. of persons receiving food.....	<u> </u>
(iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed	<u> </u>
(iv) No of persons receiving clothing....	<u> </u>
(v) No. bars of soap distributed.....	<u> </u>
(vi) No of persons receiving soap.....	<u> </u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....	<u> </u>
(ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u> </u>
(iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u> </u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u> </u>
(ii) No. of follow up contacts.....	<u> </u>

B. Narrative Report

(a) Medical Assistance

Company "B" treated 13 children at Hoa Vinh on 9 January 1966 (AT 900795).

Company "D" treated 43 people at Ly My on 9 January 1966 (AT 820899).

P. T. DUGGAN

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	24
2. No. male adults assisted.....	15
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	42
4. Total persons assisted.....	81
5. Total treatments rendered.....	95

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	9
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6/ No. persons receiving soap.....	50
	50

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-RSP

10 Jan 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 10 January, Company A corpsman treated 23 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company F treated 18 villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366. The Battalion MEDCAP team treated 40 villagers at the Hieu Duc District Dispensary, AT 947700.

B. Personal Assistance.

On 10 January, 50 Bars of Soap were distributed to villagers near the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander 2ndBN 1st Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 11 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>59</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>59</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>158</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>276</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>111</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>111</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 5 January 1966 the Medcap team BAS 4thBn 12th Marines visit Phu Huong (YD868203) and treated 67 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 100, in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 91 Vietnamese, the CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 9 Vietnamese.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 9 January the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 49 bars of soap to 49 people. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 306 bars soap to 306 needed people.

E. Contact with local people

On 9 January the CAC accompanied by CG 3d MAF arrived at Phu By (YD85145), and was met by CG, the 1st ARVN Division, Commanding Officer 2/1, Thun Thien province Chief and the Huong Thuy district Chief. The CAC itinerary included a visit in Thuy Phu (YD912118), was an honored guest. He was met by an Honored Guard made up of CAC, PF's personal. The CAC also talked briefly before departing.

G. Reaction of people.

The reaction of the local villagers continues to be warm and friendly towards Marines.

6-5
D. V

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FFC, San Francisco 96601

5/CEL/njb
5080
11 Jan 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAC)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceC 5080.1

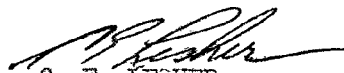
Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 127
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 11

4TH MARINES (REIN) S&C FILES
660016-A-11
COPY 1 OF 3 COPIES

1. Headquarters, 4th Marinesa. Statistical report. Follow up contacts: 1.

b. Narrative report. The CAO spent the morning familiarizing Mr. JOSLIN of "AIK" with the Chu Lai Enclave labor needs. Labor problems specific to the Chu Lai area and the mutual needs of both the Marines and the civilian populace in the industrial relations area were discussed. Mr. JOSLIN was escorted to view present uses of Vietnamese labor in the Enclave and to An Tan (GC 500066) where he plans to set up his future office.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).


C. E. LESHER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stF, 4th Mar (-)(Rein) Sit Rep Number 126 for Period 101800Z to 111800H Jan 66

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>73</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>46</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>119</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>238</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Permanence Assistance.

a. Pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. Persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. Pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. Persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. Bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons turning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with Local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>1</u>

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following location.

(1) KY HA Village

- (a) SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)
- (b) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 519091)
- (c) THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 525086)
- (d) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518085)

(2) KY HOA Village

- (a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)
- (b) HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140)

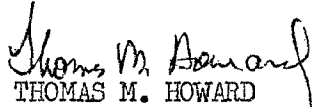
(3) KY XUAN Village

- (a) Company D CP (BT 487103)

b. Treatment was administered by company corpsmen and village health workers.

2. General Information.(Vietnamese Reaction).

- a. English language classes were held at XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 519091) for 35 students, AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518085) for 21 students, THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 525086) for 17 students and SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114) for 10 adults.


THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 11 OF January 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

2
3
5

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

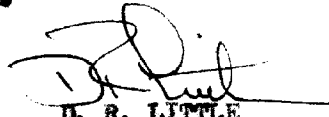
- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

NARRATIVE REPORT

(a) Medical Assistance

The two women and the three little boys received their medical treatment again today as usual.

CANCO picked up civic gear from ELSU this afternoon. There is approximately 1000 pounds of gear all total. CANCO will hold an inventory tomorrow. No initial contact today due to the unavailability of an interpreter.


D. R. LITTLE
By direction

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MFN/jad
5800
11 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encls: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP for Hai Ninh/Vinh An Complex
w/ACo 1stBn 7thMar Special CA Rpt
(3) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(4) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) through (4) are forwarded herewith. Due to transportation and communication problems civil affairs activity in the Hai Ninh/Vinh An Complex will be reported on a weekly basis rather than daily.

2. The Binh Son Liaison reports that a MEDCAP team treated 730 people in An Hea Hamlet, 457875. One doctor and three corpsmen, in conjunction with an Army and ARVN medic, gave medical assistance to 385 children, 235 male adults, and 110 female adults.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

10 Jan 66

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn: S-5)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	77
2. No. male adults assisted.....	100
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	114
4. Total persons assisted.....	291
5. Total treatments rendered.....	1031

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	_____
2. No. of extractions.....	_____
3. No. of fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	90
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	50
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	500
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	500

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

RECAP SUMMARY

The 1/7 RedCap team operated in Binh Yen Noi (4) vic. 583960. This is the first time the team has operated in this hamlet. Mr. Lam, security chief of Binh Nghia village requested the aid and provided security and guards. He provided men to carry the civil affairs goods and had the people ready for sickcall. The operation went very smoothly due to his help and the team was able to accomplish an unusually large treatment. The people were very receptive to the team. In addition to the sickcall, 350 vitamins were distributed. Toys were passed out to about 300 children and candy was given out at the same time the vitamins were taken by the children. The hamlet chief and other hamlet officials were contacted. The hamlet will receive regular medical aid from the team in the future.

Two children were launched for the USOM hospital in Danang. One a girl from Trung An (585000) has a cancerous eye, the other a boy from Dong Binh (570995) needs a skin graft on his knee.

Money is being raised in the U.S. to support 40 orphans at the refugee center in Binh Son.

The patrol base established in Mai Ninh (610017) continues to hold a daily sickcall for villagers. The statistics on this medical treatment will be the subject of separate reports as received.

2 - 9 Jan 1966

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn: S-5)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	721
2. No. male adults assisted.....	648
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	976
4. Total persons assisted.....	2345
5. Total treatments rendered.....	1600

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	_____
2. No. of extractions.....	_____
3. No. of fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

This report reflects the medical treatment given to the villagers in the Hai Binh/ Vinh An (vic. 613017) during the period 1 to 9 Jan. The figures are in addition to any treatments previously reported for that area during this period of time. In addition to the medical treatment 315 vitamins were distributed. A local Vietnamese nurse worked with the corpsmen at the daily sickcall.

Plans are under way to construct a dispensary in the area. The sickcall increases daily. Patients are now coming in from areas across the river and other outlying hamlets. The people put great trust in the corpsmen.

The attitude ~~has~~ of the villagers has changed greatly in the last week. The interpreters state that the villagers are very glad to have the Marines there. They visit the C P often and frequently invite Marines to their homes. The officials in the area are definitely behind the Marines. (See: Special Civil Affairs Program of Company A, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines, appended to this report.)

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 Marine #13
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96601

SPECIAL CIVIL AFFAIRS PROGRAM OF COMPANY "A", 1ST BATTALION, 7th MARINES

Since the arrival of the 1st Battalion, 7th Marines in Chu Lai, the densely populated areas along the Song Tra Bong River have been under VC influence despite repeated search and clear operations. These hamlets serve an important role in the supply of VC, staging points for VC agents operating in relatively friendly hamlets closer to the MLR, and escape routes for VC by boat. The establishment of a patrol base on the further bank of the river seriously curtailed VC traffic back and forth on the river but did not halt it completely. On 29 December 1965, Company "A" moved into the critical area at the mouth of the Song Tra Bong River and established a permanent patrol base. This area is the Vinh An/Hai Ninh hamlet complex, consisting of three hamlets whose main occupation is fishing. No government existed in the area for almost two years, no schools were in operation and no medical treatment was available to the population.

After an initial sweep and clear operation, the patrol site was established and squads were launched into the various population centers on a civic action mission. During the first days operation, 110 villagers received medical aid and the women of the villages received soap and instructions on its use. To illustrate, a squad of Marines entered the Song Tra Bong river and washed 60 children. The patrol located two villagers who spoke French and supplementing their interpreter with French speaking Marines eased the initial problem of communication with the inhabitants.

In the next two days the patrol located a school teacher and found a three room school house that had not been in use. English classes were started by a SNCO who had a basic vocabulary of Vietnamese. They found a local nurse who began assisting the corpsmen in a daily sick call for villagers. They continued to pass out soap to villagers and passed out clothing to needy families.

With the security of the area insured, it was decided to introduce Vietnamese officials to get government in the area on a working basis. A 25 man People's Action Team was moved into the area on 3 January 1966. They moved into the hamlet and began to work with the Marines. Night patrols and ambushes were organized including US and VN forces. At this time a village chief and two hamlet chiefs moved into the area. The Marines now had a means of consolidating their efforts and working with local officials, building the prestige of those officials and establishing a functional village administration. One hamlet chief immediately had a bridge repaired so patrols could move through the area at high tide on dry ground.

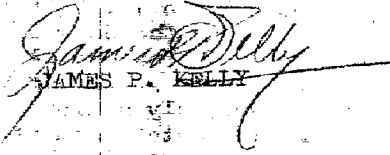
On 6 January, the villagers saw their first dentist when the 1/7 MedCap Team accompanied by a dentist from B Med visited the area. Villagers with serious ailments began to be evacuated to the BAS for further diagnosis and treatment.

In the week that this program has been in effect, remarkable gains have been made. Government has been established, the village has begun building defensive barricades, a strong Vietnamese security force has been established, sanitation has improved, the health of the villagers has taken great strides for the better, the school is in the process of being reopened, and VC infiltration has been stopped.

The villagers themselves have taken to the changes enthusiastically. Initially, the Marines were met with silent stares and suspicion. Now Marines and villagers can be found working on projects together, playing ball, or gathered around a Marine radio in the early evening listening to music. Recently villagers have voluntarily offered to show Marines where VC booby traps are located. So far, two booby traps have been located through the help of the villagers.

The Vinh An/Hai Ninh hamlets have been visited by the Enclave Commander (Brigadier General Platt) and the Regimental Commander (Colonel Peatross) for a first hand look at the progress that has been made in such a short time.

The key to our success in Vinh An/Hai Ninh appeared to be "that when the villagers realized that we were there to stay, and could rely on the Marines for protection, they were more than ready to cooperate."


JAMES P. KELLY

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FPF (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/med
5800
11 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 51 of 10 January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>7</u>
(ii) No. male adults assisted	<u>2</u>
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	<u>35</u>
(iv) Total persons assisted	<u>70</u>
(v) Total number of treatments given	<u>70</u>

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Post operative treatments	_____

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

One Doctor, one interpreter, four corpsman from this battalion, and two Vietnamese nurses from the village made up the MEDCAP team for this date. There were seventy civilians treated at Chu Lai New Life Village, GC 505063. There were three persons receiving vitamins pills. one each.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander , 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ At of 10 / Jan 1965 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	9
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	9
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	52
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	70
(v) Total treatments	80

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	_____
(ii) No. Projects under construction.....	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	_____

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	200
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	150
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	_____
(iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	_____

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	_____

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

Daily Sit report

10 Jan 66

I. a. Medical Assistance

090830Z Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien, coord 520032. Medical aid was administered to thirty-one (31) villagers by the C. A. corpsmen. Mr. Diep assisted the C. A. corpsmen in distributing medication and the dressing of sores.

b. The C. A. team issued 200 lbs. of clothing, 3 boxes of assorted toys, 2 cases of cotton seed oil (6 gal cans), 4 boxes of buttons (10,000 buttons approximately) to the hamlet chief who in turn distributed the items by roster to the villagers.

II. a. Medical Assistance

091145Z Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Minh(1) coord. 545987. Medical aid was administered to thirty-nine villagers by the C.A. corpsmen. The three medical trainers assisted the C.A. corpsmen in distributing medication and dressing sores.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt

11 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures ()-() are submitted.

1 3

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

January

SitRep Number 84 as of 10 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

17

8

29

54

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. Projects completed

None

"

"

"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. Persons receiving soap

None

"

"

"

94

94

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet

None

"

"

"

"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None

1

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 063655, BT 098658, BT 073669 BT 044688, BT 067676, BT 082697 and BT 073702.
2. One doctor and fifteen Medical Corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Forty people from the hamlet of Tam Khe (2), Hoa Hai Village BT 066676, were given soap.
3. Fourteen children from the above named hamlet were given toys.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai Village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. A Civic Action team from the 1st Civic Action Company, I Corps will begin operating in Hoa Hai Village on 11J, 1966. This team will concentrate on Medical Assistance and Psychological Warfare. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai Village will accompany the team.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
In direction

11 January 1966

From: **Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	<u>42</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>21</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>144</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>207</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>207</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>none</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>50</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>50</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the Battalion Aid Station treated a total of forty-one (41) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Thirty-six (36) children, four (4) female adults and one (1) male adult. The various complaints were skin infection, eye infection, scalp infection and other minor cuts and bruises.

Hotel company reports treating a total of ninety-six (96) villagers at Thon Trung Luong (043725). Fifty-seven (57) children, twenty-six (26) female adults and thirteen (13) male adults. The various complaints were skin infection, scabies, stomach aches and minor infections. Again soap is being sent out to the company, with the Medical Corpsmen, with the intention of giving it to the people with the instructions on using it to clean the infected parts of the body.

Fox company reported that they treated a total of seventy (70) villagers at Duong Son #3 (999670). Fifty-one (51) children, twelve (12) female adults and seven (7) male adults.

It is noted that those above mentioned items were taken with enthusiasm.

J. F. SMITHERS

10 . 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 3d Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

A. Medical Assistance.

1. No. female adults assisted.....	42
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	123
4. Total persons assisted.....	169
5. Total treatments rendered.....	198

B. Dental Assistance.

1. No. of examinations.....	1
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	1

C. Construction Assistance.

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	2 chairs

(1 Aid Station sign)

D. Personal Assistance.

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	18
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	27

E. Evacuation Assistance.

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons.

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other: K Company continues to treat 27 Vietnamese on daily basis.

W. O. A. RASPE

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 1
4. No. treatments administered:..... 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

From:

11 Jan 66

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) Battalion 12th Marines

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

NEGATIVE REPORT.....

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

11 Jan 68

2nd Battalion 12th Marines, Civil Affairs report.

NEGATIVE REPORT....

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

11 Jan 1966

Battery "K" treated ten (10) children today at their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children treated were follow-up contacts.

From: 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

11 Jan 65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

NEGATIVE REPORT.....

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion 12th Marines

11 Jan 66

4th Battalion 12th Marines , Civil affairs report.

NEGATIVE REPORT...

DECLASSIFIED

JAN SITREP No. 12/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	207	174	47
No. Male adults assisted.....	172	116	64
No. children under 18 assisted.....	812	421	116
Total persons assisted.....	1229	711	227
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	1		
No. of Extractions.....	76		
No. of Fillings.....	8		
Total persons assisted.....	3		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	3		
Total No. projects completed.....			
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	30		100
No. persons receiving food.....	112		300
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	27		50
No. persons receiving clothing.....	48		300
No. bars soap distributed.....	452		255
No. persons receiving soap.....	459		355
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	3		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	16		
No. followup contacts.....	201	1	
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

12 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 57 for period as of 1800 12 Jan 1965

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

K. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION

12 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

	Buddhist	Non-Buddhist
1. No. female adults assisted.....	5	27
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4	24
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	119	69
4. Total persons assisted.....	124	116
5. Total treatments rendered.....	164	202

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100 100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (7)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY-SITREP #57

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 115 orphans and 2 civilian adults during its weekly sickcall conducted at the Buddhist Orphanage in HUA PHAT Village (BT 988767). During the afternoon 65 children and 51 adults were treated in AN-KHE village (BT 995773). Soap was distributed to 100 people at the Orphanage and 100 people at AN-KHE.

The villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is apparent each visit.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
WFO San Francisco 96601

7:155:del
5080
12 Jan 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion, 3d Marine Division
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SITREP Number 43

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: 3 _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: _____
4. No. treatments administered 3 _____

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 3 _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. Two VCS' and one VC treated as follows and transported to ARVN Hospital.

One - Diagnosis: Shrapnel wound, left arm and left leg

One - Diagnosis: Shrapnel wound, right ankle

One - Diagnosis: Shrapnel wound, right leg

2. Twenty-four mess duty physicals were performed on Vietnamese Nationals by "C" CEC Company.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY "A"
30th Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division R&F
FPO San Francisco, California

22 JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) ~~FILE 2~~
(2) Commanding General, 3d Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	XX 12
2. No. male adults assisted.....	XX 5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	XX 22
4. Total persons assisted.....	XX 39
5. Total treatments rendered.....	XX 41
B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS	
1. No. initial contacts.....	XX 35
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. OTHER	

1. Lecture, H&M School, Medicine (2 hours) (ID779220).
2. Lunch with Dr. Bischof, Chief Medicine, H&M School.
3. Outpatient medical & dental care Khe Long Catholic Orphanage (17 patients) (ID747214).
4. Outpatient care Lee Dien Village Dispensary (15 patients). Village chief evacuated to A-FWD for outpatient lab studies and IV fluids. (ID796138).
5. Delivered 1500ml blood to Dr. Hulan, Chief Surgery, H&M School, for emergency surgery.
6. Ambulance dispatched to Gia Lo for Vietnamese woman. (ID7821216).
7. Outpatients seen at A-FWD sick call - 7.

S. C. MARSHALL
By direction

Copy to:
GO 3d Mar Div
Division Surgeon
File

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Sub: Commanding General, 3d MbrDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

12 JAN 66

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	03
2. No. male adults treated.....	01
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	64
4. No. of extractions.....	76
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	08
7. No. of dental scalings.....	01
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	68
15. TOTAL PROCEDUR S.....	85

Personnel Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement.....	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed.....	00
10. No. of persons receiving food.....	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....	00
15. No. of toys distributed.....	00
16. No. of children receiving toys.....	00
 C. <u>Contacts with local persons</u>	
1. No. of initial contacts.....	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts.....	00
 D. <u>Location of Village</u>	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited.....	LE THY DON 02.8-76.5
2. District in which Village or place visited is located....	Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located....	Quang Nam
 E. <u>Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....	03
LT. R.M. LARSON, LT. T.J. URBAN, LT. J.F. TOPKINS	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.....	03
DN A.B. DAVIS, TS E.L. MILLS, EN HANSEL	
 F. <u>Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses.....	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....	00
c. Others.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 (x)
 a. Receptive _____
 b. Hostile _____
 c. Indifferent _____

ERNEST J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

22 January 1966

From: ~~Administrative Officer, 1st Air Force Bn~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 24/2
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 24/2
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 24/2
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 24/2
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 24/2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 24/2
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) were distributed to the villagers of Hong Le Bao (1) (AT 995721). The villagers seemed very happy to receive this aid.

R. C. GARDWELL
 by direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

12 Jan 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. of male adults assisted.....	1
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	1
4. Total persons assisted.....	3
5. Total treatments rendered.....	30

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	15
2. No. persons receiving food.....	30
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Today the 3d Tank Battalion conducted a Civil Affairs patrol in the Village of PHONG BAC. Candy and soap was distributed to the people of the Village. The Civil Affairs Officer also talked to the Village Chief about different problems in the village.

DAN P. BECKNER
By direction

1/GD/mjs

5080

12 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No. male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	74
4. Total persons assisted.....	90
5. Total treatments rendered.....	113

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	1
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	1

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED AN HAI PRIMARY SCHOOL (8T048769). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND FIFTY SIX CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF SEVENTY SIX TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE CHILDREN WERE VERY HAPPY AND PLAYFUL.

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM MAINTAINED THE RECENTLY ESTABLISHED AID STATION AT THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0800 - 1600. SIXTEEN ADULTS AND EIGHTEEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF FORTY SEVEN TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED, OF WHICH ONE WAS DENTAL. TODAY WAS THE FIRST OF A SERIES OF LECTURES ON HEALTH AND HYGIENE. UPON COMPLETION OF THE LECTURE, EIGHT CHILDREN WERE GIVEN A BATH BY THE CIVIC ACTION TEAM. THE CHILDREN SEEMED TO ENJOY THE BATHS AND THE ADULTS WERE IMPRESSED.

THREE G.I. CHIPS OF WASTE FROM THE BATTALION mess hall WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A TOTAL OF 6,681 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

enfc
SITREP # 86

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	9
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	81
4. Total persons assisted.....	96

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	4
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 290 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 985 treatments.

2. Members of this Battalion, while on convoy distributed 100 bars of soap to the residents of a village near the "Drop off" point.

3. Our "stepped war" is progressing extremely well.

A. SHOPPER JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #12
12 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)

Via: (1)

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	33
2. No. male adults assisted	47
3. No. children under 18 assisted	52
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of Fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	1
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	180

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer type work in the Da Nang TAOR.

(See Attached Report)

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

1. As the "TET" season approaches many wishes for a Happy New Year are being exchanged between members of 3d Engineer Battalion and residents of Da Son Hamlet, Hoa Khan Village. This attitude prevails largely through the efforts of the Assistant Civil Affairs Officer of 3d Engineer Battalion, Dr. A.R. FRANKLE. Dr. FRANKLE has persisted in seeing that the project to build a dispensary in Da Son is completed.

2. Preparations for the building began in November with a meeting of the Assistant Civil Affairs Officer and the Village Chief to determine what type of facility would be most useful. 3d Engineer Battalion Drafting Section then drew up plans. These plans were submitted to District level and then to Province level where they were finally approved.

3. After several visits materials were received from USOM. These materials were received just before Christmas. Upon receipt of the cement, reinforcing rod, and roofing tin. The Village work force went to work. First workman from Da Son loaded up with the Doctor and hauled rock. The rock was loaded by hand aboard Engineer dump trucks and hauled to the work site. Here the rock was crushed by hand to the proper size. The site was prepared by hand and then the rock hand tamped into the fill that is to comprise the foundation. The foundation has been laid out and upon termination of "TET", the foundation is to be poured.

4. The most significant thing about this project is the fact that the people of Da Son are doing all the work with advisory technical assistance from 3d Engineer Battalion. The people have paid for rock themselves, they have worked long and hard hours, and are constantly maintaining a cheerful attitude. The older members of the community as well as the younger members are taking part in the project. It is obvious that all the people are sharing a feeling of comradeship and accomplishment, in which the Marine Corps shares a large part.

N. J. DENNIS

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... NONE
2. No. male adults assisted..... NONE
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... NONE
4. No. treatments administered..... NONE

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... NONE

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 121000 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 11 Jan - 1800 12 Jan 1966

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly businesslike basis.

M. J. GILBERT
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: 0-5, 30 Hardiv

Date: 12 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	11	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	4	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	48	2
4. No. treatments administered:.....	78	2

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:1. No. initial contacts:..... 02. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

**Battalion Civic Action Team visited Sacred Heart Orphanage,
19 Yen Bay, Quang.**

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical treatment to 63 Vietnamese and 2 dental treatments.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

N/A

4. Evacuation Assistance:

N/A

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

A. J. DUARDO

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JUL/BJP
5080

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
Civil Affairs

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 1st Bn 3rd Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 170 / 12 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	0	5
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

1/3

A. Negative report because of operation going on.

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MARDIV (Attn: Civil Affairs)

11 Jan 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	13
2. No. male adults assisted.....	14
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	19
4. Total persons assisted.....	46
5. Total treatments rendered.....	75

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	20
2. No. persons receiving food.....	30
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	2

G. Other

R. T. J. M. S.
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

11 Jan 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 11 January, Company A corpsman treated 28 villagers at the pentagon bridge site, AT 947700. Company C treated 14 villagers at Company CP, AT 927736. Company F treated 22 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366.

B. Personal Assistance.

On 11 January, 10 pounds of candy was handed out to the children of Hoa Khong Hamlet, AT 935725.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 2nd Bn 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 12 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	38	0
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	42	0
(iii) No. Children under 16 assisted.....	77	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	157	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	55
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	55

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 16 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hospital.....	0

(e) Contacts with Local Personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 10 January 1966 the GAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 40 people at sick call. The GAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 40 Vietnamese at sick call, in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 15 Vietnamese. On 10 January the GAC Corman in Thuy Tan (YD911149) delivered a baby in one of the village huts. On 11 January the Medcap team in Thuy Phu (YD912118), treated 62 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 10 January the GAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 15 bars soap to 15 people in the village. The GAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 40 bars of soap to 40 needed people.

G. Reaction of people.

The attitude of the villagers continues to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

5/CEL/mjb
5080
12 Jan 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAC)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceC 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 128
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 12

4TH MARINES (REIN)
SAC FILES

COPY 1 OF 26 COPIES

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference(a).

M. P. V. Shiff
C. E. LESHER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 127 for Period 111800H to 121800H Jan 66

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.	63
b. No. male adults assisted.	12
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	131
d. Total persons assisted.	236

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Examinations.	0
b. Extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. Projects initiated.	0
b. Projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed.	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food.	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing.	0
e. No. persons receiving soap.	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically.	2
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically.	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally.	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally.	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet.	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. Followup contacts	4

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village.

- (a) SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)
- (b) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet
- (c) THANH LONG Hamlet
- (d) AN TAY Hamlet

(2) KY HOA Village

- (a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)
- (b) HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140)

(3) KY XUAN Village

- (a) Company D GP (BT 487103)
- (b) MEDCAP team with patrol throughout the village.

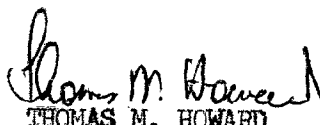
b. Treatment was administered by company corpsmen and village health workers.

2. Evacuation Assistance.

a. During the night of 11 January 2 Vietnamese civilians from KY HOA Village were burned when a kerosene lamp apparently fell on them. They were very badly burned and have been air-evacuated to QUANG NGAI USOM Hospital.

3. General Information.

a. The GVN has made initial payments to many of the villagers from north of the LST Dock area (BT 521119). Some of the villagers have already begun to move, and more have expressed a desire to move in the near future, although the government has told them they do not have to move until after TET.


THOMAS M. HOWARD
Civil Affairs Officer

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 12th OF January 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

38
 13
 110
 161

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

1

NARRATIVE REPORT

Medical Assistance

- (a) The two women and thr three little children were treated today in An-Tan as scheduled.

The Med Team of 2/4 treated (129) people today at Long Binh School. BT 064509. There were (38) adults and (91) children under the age of 18 years of age. Hotel Company treated (30) people this morning. They had (11) adults and (19) children. This took place at the base of Hill 69.

- (b) Initial Contact

This morning Captain DERBES and the CANCO talked to Captain TICH the Ly Tin District Chief. We are planning a party for Ky Long and Ky Sanh Villages between the 17th and 19th of January, 1966. We also plan to pass out 18 school kits to the 18 most needed students at one of the rural schools, and distribute 12 physical education sets to the surrounding schools.



D. R. LITTLE
By direction

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
a/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPN/jaa
3000
12 Jan 1963

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP
Ref: (a) ForocD 5031.1
Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

21 JAN 1962

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn: S-5)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	48
2. No. male adults assisted.....	49
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	77
4. Total persons assisted.....	174
5. Total treatments rendered.....	579

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	_____
2. No. of extractions.....	_____
3. No. of fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	138
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	138

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 1/7 MedCap team operated in the hamlets Nuoc Han (574972) and Dong Binh (2) (565003). In addition to medical treatment, 200 vitamins were dispensed. The sickcall went smoothly and the people were receptive. The small nursing staff at the dispensary in Nuoc Han continues to assist the team.

Almost \$1000 was received from the merchants of Nuoc Han in response to our drive to stop the exchange of military script. This money was converted to piastres and returned to the merchants. The problem is now well in hand.

One teenage boy was evacuated to B Med by Co C (625992). He had teeth extracted and was returned to the 1/7 SAS, then on back to his village: Binh Giang.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/MSA

5800

12 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 52 of 11 / January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	15
(ii) No. male adults assisted	15
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	57
(iv) Total persons assisted	87
(v) Total number of treatments given	85

One patient given 3 vitamin tablets

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	
(ii) Extractions	
(iii) Post operative treatments	

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	
(ii) No projects under construction	
(iii) Total No. projects completed	

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	
(ii) No. persons receiving food	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	
(v) No. bars soap distributed	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	
(ii) No. followup contacts	

One doctor, one interpreter, four corporals from this battalion, two VN nurses, and the village head of the HDOF team this date, at Chu Lai

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer 3rd Battalion, 7th Marine
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 18 / Jan 1965 1968

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) ~~Total Treatments~~

10

7

40

57

57

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

200

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Daily Sit Report

12 Jan 66

I. a. Medical Assistance

11 Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered in Thien hamlet, coord. 520032.

Medical aid was administered to twenty-eight villagers by the C. A. team members.

b. The English class was conducted in conjunction with the village school teacher. The words time, weather, minute and hour were studied by the thirty students.

II a. Medical Assistance

11 Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Minh(1) hamlet, coord. 555987.

Medical aid was administered to thirty-three (33) villagers by the C. A. team members.

b. The sports program continued by the children of Tri Minh(1) participating in a Volley Ball game.

LII 70 bottles of cough medicine, 25 vitamins, 20 aspirins, and 500 of penicillin.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
12 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HdqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FFO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 86 as of 11 / January 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

37
16
48
101

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. Projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. Persons receiving soap

None
"
15
10
101
101

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet

None
"
"
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
4

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance.

1. Medical assistance was given at BT 098658, BT 063645, BT 073669, BT 082697, BT 044688, BT 073685 and BT 073702.
2. Fifteen medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. The Civil Affairs team from I Corps Civil Affairs Company treated eighty people at BT 073685.

b. There were no construction projects during the reported period.

c. Personal Assistance.

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Ten children from the hamlet of Non Huoc BT 073702 were given clothing.
3. The Third Marine Division band played for the villagers in the hamlet of Non Huoc BT 073702. An estimated four hundred civilians listened to the program. The band concert was one of the most effective methods used to reach the local population.

d. There were no evacuations during the reported period.

e. 1. Chief Trink of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live at the Battalion C. P.

2. All local Chiefs attended the band concert, mentioned above, and the view that the concert had done much to win the friendship of the local civilians.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

12 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. Female Adults assisted.....	36
2. No. male adults assisted.....	28
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	195
4. Total persons assisted.....	219
Total treatments rendered.....	219

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.....	NONE
3. No. of Fillings.....	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.....	NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	NONE
2. No. projects worked upon.....	NONE
3. No. projects completed.....	NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... (Candy).....	32 packages
2. No. persons receiving food.....	32
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	12
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	38
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	45
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	45

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	NONE
5. Persons returning to Huet.....	NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons

No. initial contacts.....	NONE
No. follow-up contacts.....	NONE

G. Other

1. There were also three (3) sewing kits distributed to three (3) female adults from the Hoa Thai Province.

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-eight (38) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Thirty-four (34) children, two (2) female adults and two (2) male adults. The various complaints were scalp infection, eye infection, skin infection and other minor cuts and bruises.

Hotel company reports treating a total of one-hundred and eighty one (181) villagers at Thon Trung Luong (043725). One-hundred and twenty one (121) children, thirty-four (34) female adults and twenty-six (26) male adults. The majority of complaints were skin infection along with minor colds, cuts and bruises.

This afternoon a small amount of food prepared by this Battalions mess, and left over from the noon meal, was distributed to approximately forty-two (42) villagers from the Hoa Thai Province. Also at this time, at our dispensary site (992673), the Civil Affairs Team distributed about twelve (12) pounds of clothing, forty-five (45) bars of unwrapped soap, three (3) sewing kits (to the older female adults) and about thirty-two (32) packages of candy among the villagers.

The people seemed very grateful for the above assistance and distributed items and it is believed that a most favorable impression was made upon them.

J. F. SMATHERS

11 Jan 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	25
2. No. male adults assisted.....	9
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	72
4. Total persons assisted.....	106
5. Total treatments rendered.....	67

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	5
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	12

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Banlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other: None.

H. C. A. PASIER

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / 12 Jan 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts


F. E. TUCCI, LT, MC, USMC

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 3
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 23
4. No. treatments administered:..... 27

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 12
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 13

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

12 Jan 1966

Battery "K" treated a total of nine (9) people today at their perimeter for various medical reasons. All were follow-up contacts.

Battery "A" (N) treated one (1) male adult. He was a follow-up contact.

Marine Battery treated (17) children for various medical reasons. Two (2) were follow-up contacts, and (15) were initial contacts.

DECLASSIFIED

From: 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines (Attn: G-5)
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAF
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 5d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

12 Jan 1964

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to home.....

F. Contacts with Local Person

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. contacts.....

G. Other

Negative report.....

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

12 Jan

2nd Battalion will have a negative report for the next 3 days due to
Operation.

DECLASSIFIED

From: 4th Battalion 12th Marines

12 Jan 1966

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	9
2. No. male adults assisted.....	22
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	39
4. Total persons assisted.....	70
5. Total treatments rendered.....	85

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	100
2. No. persons receiving food.....	300
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	50
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	300
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	300

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to home.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No.	

G. Other

Sick call held by Bravo Btry corpsman.

DECLASSIFIED

4th E 12th Marines

12 Jan 196

Today 27 Marines went to the Orphanage in Hueu, they made arrangements to thru an Arvn Officer. They gave out the following while at the Orphanage. 50lbs of clothing, 200 Bars of soap, 600 Cartons of cereal (Corn Flakes), 300 cans of Milk and 1 tricycle. The Orphanage was a Buddhist Orphanage.

DECLASSIFIED

TAN SITREP No. 13/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	148	118	50
No. Male adults assisted.....	103	85	56
No. children under 18 assisted.....	640	268	107
Total persons assisted.....	886	471	213
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	8		
No. of Extractions.....	96		
No. of Fillings.....	14		
Total persons assisted.....	97		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		
No. projects under construction.....	2		
Total No. projects completed.....	3		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	1996	20	
No. persons receiving food.....	915	100	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	50	100	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	15	85	
No. bars soap distributed.....	1066	350	124
No. persons receiving soap.....	796	350	124
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	5		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	2	1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1		
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	99	55	
No. followup contacts.....	69	102	
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

MSG:tbl
1700
13 January 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 58 for period as of 1800 13 January 1966
Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

X. S. GOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEAD QUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
P.O. San Francisco 96601

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	23
2. No. male adults assisted.....	19
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	139
4. Total persons assisted.....	186
5. Total treatments rendered.....	225

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	200

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	WEEKLY

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #58

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 139 children and 47 civilian adults in Hoa Phat Village (BT 988767) during its weekly sickcall. A bar of soap per person was distributed to 200 people.

The villagers have become much more friendly and cooperative. Their attitude has changed remarkably from that encountered at the outset of this program.

ENCLOSURE (2)

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:ACW:del
5080
13 Jan 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SITREP Number 44
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

A. C. WILSON

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. No. female adults assisted: | <u>1</u> |
| 2. No. male adults assisted: | <u>2</u> |
| 3. No. children (under 18) assisted: | <u>1</u> |
| 4. No. treatments administered | <u>3</u> |

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. projects initiated: | _____ |
| 2. No. projects worked upon: | _____ |
| 3. No. projects completed: | _____ |

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed | _____ |
| 2. No. persons receiving food: | _____ |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed: | _____ |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing: | _____ |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed: | _____ |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap: | _____ |

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically: | <u>2</u> |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: | <u>1</u> |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: | _____ |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: | _____ |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet: | _____ |

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. initial contacts: | _____ |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts: | _____ |

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. The following Vietnamese Nationals and VCS were treated as indicated and transferred to ARVN Hospital:

- a. One female - Diagnosis: Fracture right patella and right humerus due to missiles.
- b. One 10 year old male VCS - Diagnosis: S/W right ankle.
- c. One male adult - Diagnosis: M/W back, penetrating abdomen.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY "A"
3d Battalion
3d Division RMP
P.O. Box 1000
San Francisco, California

13 JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) **FISU-2**
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	5
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 16 assisted.....	3
4. Total persons assisted.....	15
5. Total treatments rendered.....	17
B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. of Examinations.....	6
2. No. of Extractions.....	6
3. No. of Fillings.....	6
4. Total persons assisted.....	6
C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons redeiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically....	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	1
F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS	
1. No. initial contacts.....	16
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1
G. OTHER	
1. Lecture, Med School, Anesthesia (1 hour) (ID74220).	
2. Lunch & conference with Dr. Sung Chief M1, Med School.	
3. Med was arranged to Qui Hien Neurosurgery Disp for Vietnamese male with brain tumor at request American Consul & Dr. Arenig of Med School.	
4. Plague vaccine for 300 persons at Tay Lee Buddhist Orphanage delivered to Dr. Quinn. (ID741230).	
5. Attended & briefed meeting of U. S. Civilian & Military officials in Hue for coordination of Vietnamese-U. S. Civil Affairs. Called by H.H.M. Leffen.	
6. Ambulance dispatched to Thuy Tung for Vietnamese child. Treated and released. (ID910149).	
7. Vietnamese outpatients treated at AMED sick call - 17.	

S. C. BARKELL
By Direction

Copy to:
CG 3rdMAG
Division Surgeon
File

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, I MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

JAN 66

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	04
2. No. male adults treated.....	02
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	83
4. No. of extractions.....	86
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	14
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	89
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	100

Personnel Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement.....	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed.....	00
10. No. of persons receiving food.....	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....	00
15. No. of toys distributed.....	00
16. No. of children receiving toys.....	00
C. <u>Contacts with local persons</u>	
1. No. of initial contacts.....	89
2. No. of follow-up contacts.....	00
D. <u>Location of Village</u>	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited.....	SAO NAM SCHOOL 02.8-76.5
2. District in which Village or place visited is located....	Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located....	Quang Tan
E. <u>Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....	03
LT. D.M. FARHO, LT. T.J. URBANSKI, LT. F.K. RICKER	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.....	03
DT3 E.L. MILLS, DT3 T.J. HOWELL, DN E.L. MONGENEL	
F. <u>Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses.....	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....	00
c. Others.....	Teachers 06

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!

a. Receptive (X)

b. Hostile

c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

13 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AmTrac Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	15
2. No. male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	75
4. Total persons assisted.....	90
5. Total treatments rendered.....	102

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	3
2. No. of Extractions.....	3
3. No. of Fillings.....	N/A
4. Total persons assisted.....	3

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	4 100lbs. sacks corn 1 box 37lbs. candy
2. No. persons receiving food.....	225
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	50
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	15
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	500
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	225

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. 4 LWTP-5s (one equipped as a floating dispensary) gave medical and dental treatment to the villagers of Kme Trung (BT 036755). In addition, 4 sacks of corn and 37 lbs. of candy were distributed to the villagers. 50 lbs. of clothing and 500 bars of soap were also distributed.

DECLASSIFIED

2. Accompanying the LVTP-5s was the Battalion Medical Officer, 1 Dentist 1 Dental Technician, 2 newsmen, 3 corpsmen and the Civil Affairs NCO.

3. The people were happy to receive the aid.

4. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs were distributed to the villagers of Hong Le Mac (1) (AT 995712). The villagers seemed happy to receive this aid.

R. C. GARDWELL
By direction

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
15 Dec 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	12
2. No male adults assisted.....	18
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	34
4. Total persons assisted.....	64
5. Total treatments rendered.....	86

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	5
2. No. of Extractions.....	7
3. No. of fillings.....	5
4. Total persons assisted.....	5

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	400
2. No. persons receiving food.....	600
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to family.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

The Bn. Civic Action NCO and eleven other members of the Bn., distributed food and candy to the people of Phong Bac. One woman was treated for snake bite and lived.

The Bn. again participated with 1st Airborne Bn. on operation Calm Seas.

Don P. Beckman

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs

5080

13 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	6
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	23
4. Total persons assisted.....	31
5. Total treatments rendered.....	42

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0800 - 1600. EIGHT ADULTS AND TWENTY THREE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF FORTY TWO TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. BATHS WERE GIVEN TO THREE CHILDREN. SIX PEOPLE WERE INSTRUCTED IN THE PROPER WAY OF BATHING.

THREE G.I. CANS OF CANNAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

ROBERT A. REFLIN

Jan 66
SITREP # 87

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 6
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 7
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 85
 4. Total persons assisted..... 98

B. Dental Assistance
 1. No. of Examinations..... X
 2. No. of Extractions..... X
 3. No. of Fillings..... X
 4. Total persons assisted..... X

C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated..... X
 2. No. projects worked upon..... X
 3. No. projects completed..... X

D. Personal Assistance
 1. No. pounds food distributed..... X
 2. No. persons receiving food..... X
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... X
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... X
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 98
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 98

E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... X
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.. X
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... X
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... X
 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... X

F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. initial contacts..... 1
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 2

G. Other
 1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 388 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1083 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably received.

M. SHOFFNER JR.
By direction

Sitrep #13
13 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	1
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	52

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer type work in the DA Nang TAOR.

Battalion Industrial Relations NCO visited Hoa Khan Village and MSS in connection with Security Clearances for prospective employees of 3d Engineer Battalion.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955751
Date - Time: 131800 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 12 Jan - 1800 13 Jan 1966

Map: TOURANE SEM 1701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly businesslike basis.

M. J. GILSEA
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted.....None
2. No. male adults assisted.....None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....None
4. No. treatments administered.....None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. projects completed.....None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....None
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion

To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF

Via: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d MarDiv 0-5

Date: 13 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	1	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	1	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	15	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	22	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 3

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Binh Khue Cam School and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical treatment to 17 Vietnamese.

2. Construction Assistance:

Provided financial assistance for construction of a school room addition at Binh Khue Cam School.

3. Personal Assistance:

300 bars of soap distributed to 300 children. 60 toothbrushes and 60 tubes of toothpaste. 50 lbs. of clothing.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required.

5. Contacts with local persons:

A follow up contact was made with Mr. Tran Viet Quam, Chief of Binh Khue Cam "Parents Teachers Association". Financial assistance of 11,800 piasters was donated by the men of this unit to aid in the construction of an additional classroom at the school. The villagers raised an equal amount to complete funds required to finish and furnish the new addition. Major Golia Division Civil Affairs Officer and ISO representatives were present, after presentation children put on a play and sang local songs in a form of thanks.

A. J. D'ARCO

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
a/o FPC, San Francisco 96601

S/CEL/mjh
5080
13 Jan 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)
Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) Form 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 128

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical report. Follow up contacts: 4

b. Narrative report

(1) The CAO escorted the Marine USCM Advisor to the Villages of Ky Lien (500065), Ky Nhung (468008) and Ky Ha (518095) where reconstruction needs were discussed with village officials and Marines occupying those areas.

(2) Contact was made with the District Chief and his Advisor at Ky Tin (475078). A site for the Ly Tin High School, "Tet" celebrations, the site of a new dispensary and the distribution of relief supplies from Province was discussed.

(3) The Province Chief made preliminary payments, for moving, to the people of Ky Ha on 10 January 1966. He will return on 14 January 1966 and make the second of four scheduled payments for land in that Village.

2. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in accordance with reference (a). There was no civic action in 2/4 today because the civil affairs WCO, who is also a member of the flame section, had to burn off defensive positions.

G. E. LUTHER
By direction

4TH MARINES (REIN)
S&C FILES

66 0016-8-13
COPY 2 OF 2 COPIES

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marine Division (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 128 for Period 121800H to 131800H Jan 66

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.	71
b. No. male adults assisted.	50
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	124
d. Total persons assisted.	233

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations.	0
b. No. extractions.	0
c. Other.	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated.	0
b. No. projects under construction.	0
c. Total No. projects completed.	0

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed.	0
b. No. persons receiving food.	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed.	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing.	0
e. No. persons receiving soap.	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically.	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically.	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally.	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally.	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet.	0

6. Contact with local persons.

a. Initial contacts.	0
b. No. followup contacts.	12

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.**1. Medical assistance.**

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

- (a) SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)
- (b) KHAN THUNG Hamlet (BT 513091)
- (c) THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 515086)
- (d) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 513085)

(2) KI HOA Village

- (a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)
- (b) HOA THUNG Hamlet (BT 180140)

(3) KY XUAN Village

- (a) Company D G (BT 157203)

b. Treatment was administered by company carpenter and village health workers.

2. General Information.(Vietnamese Reaction)

- a. The Village Chief of KY HA Village, Mr. CAN, invited members of the Battalion to a feast to celebrate the end of the year. Among those who attended were the Battalion Commander, Company Commanders of Companies A and G, Battalion S-4 and S-5. Prior to the meal there was a short ceremony at which the Village Chief presented banners to the Hamlet Chief for TET celebrations. The Battalion Commander made a brief speech about the progress of the past year and hopes for the coming one. The celebration was held at Village Headquarters in SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114).

THOMAS W. EDWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPN/jad
5800
13 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceG 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

2. The Binh Son Liaison Officer reports that the corpsmen gave medical assistance to 4 females, 3 males, and 17 children, for a total of 24 people, on 11 January; and to 3 females, 3 males, and 26 children, for a total of 26 people, on 12 January. The sick call was held at the District Dispensary, 595925.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

12 JAN 1964

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn: S-5)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	95
2. No. male adults assisted.....	94
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	46
4. Total persons assisted.....	102
5. Total treatments rendered.....	342

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	_____
2. No. of extractions.....	_____
3. No. of fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	30
2. No. persons receiving food.....	100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	100
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	85
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	350
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	350

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 1/7 MedCap team operated in the hamlet Binh Yen Noi (4) (580980). This was the second visit of the team to this hamlet. The cooperation received from the officials in the area is outstanding. In addition to medical treatment 350 children received vitamins. BN Erickson SSG B Tanks accompanied the team and provided the assistance materials that were distributed. About 225 children received toys and candy. 20 lbs of salt was distributed through the officials. The salt had become damp so we distributed our entire stock.

The team located a large school in the hamlet which services 400 children. They also found a dispensary which is not staffed at the present time.

A Tet information sheet has been drawn up for dissemination to the troops providing them with background information of the holiday and guidelines for behavior.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FIF (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/
5800 ~~med~~

13 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, VII MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SigRep Number 53 of 12 / January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	11
(ii) No. male adults assisted	10
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	56
(iv) Total persons assisted	77
(v) Total number of treatments given	77

(b) Dental Assistance **Three patients given one vitamin each.**

(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Post operative treatments	_____

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No. projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

One doctor, one interpreter, four corpsman from this battalion, two VN nurses from the villa made up the MEDCAP team for this date at Chu Lai New Life Village. CC 505063.

DECLASSIFIED

13 January 1966

Civil Affairs for 13 January 1966

Visited Long Phu village and met with Mr. SO, the village chief. Mr. SO states it will take about one more week to complete the relocation of grave sites. He was unhappy with one of the roads being cut. He says the road was one private property. This was brought to the attention of the Engineering Officer.

Mr SO expects VC infiltration during the coming Vietnamese New Year Holidays. He assured us that if the VC infiltrate into his area he will notify the Marines by making noise on the railroad tracks. He desires protection if the VC do infiltrate.

He is also interested in having the Marines teach his people English. The feasibility of this is being investigated.

MEDCAP continued with good success. Each visit brings us more patients indicating that we are slowly but surely gaining their trust. MEDCAP visits for Long Phu are presently scheduled for Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays of each week. Plans are in the making for MEDCAP through Saturdays in the near future.

R. W. HALL
By direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 13 / Jan 1966 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

1164259

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

66

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Vitamins issued

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

50

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Aspirins distributed
Sodium Salicylate

5536

Daily Sit Report

13 Jan 1966

I. a. Medical Assistance

120030H Jan 66 5/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord. 520032. Medical aid was administered to twenty-six villagers by the C. A. personnel.

II. a. Medical Assistance

121145H Jan 66 3/7 C. A. team entered the hamlet of Tri Binh(1), coord. 555987. Medical aid was administered to thirty-three villagers by the C. A. personnel.

b. The sports program was continued with the villagers children participating in a game of volley ball.

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLK/djp
5080

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 1st BN 3d Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700** / **13 January 1963**

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	0	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

1/3

A. Negative report due to the operation going on.

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III M.F. (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

12 Jan 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	14
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	29
4. Total persons assisted.....	40
5. Total treatments rendered.....	54

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clot ing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

P. T. JONES
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

12 Jan 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

On 12 January, Company A treated 24 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company F treated 10 villagers at the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. Company D treated 6 villagers at Hoa Khong Hamlet, AT 935725.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **GAO 2ndBn 1st Marines.**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 13 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>50</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>56</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 16 assisted.....	<u>107</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>213</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>124</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>124</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 16 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 11 January the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 35 Vietnamese at sick call. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 116, CAC in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 8 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 11 January the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 8 bars of soap to 8 villagers. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 116 bars of soap to 116 needed villagers.

G. Reaction of People.

The local people continues to be friendly and cooperative to the Marines.

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

13 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HdCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures ()-() are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o PFO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 87 as of 12 / January 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

26
14
53
93

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. Projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. Persons receiving soap

None
"
"
"
93
93

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet

None
"
"
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
"

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance.

1. Medical assistance was given at BT 098658, BT 063645, BT 073669, BT 082697, BT 044688, BT 073685, and BT 073702.
2. One Doctor and fifteen medical corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. There were no construction projects during the reported period.

c. Personal Assistance.

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. There were no evacuations during the reported period.

3. 1. Chief Trink of Hea Hai village and the members of his family continue to live at the Battalion C. P.

2. No conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

13 January 1966

From: **Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
 (2) Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. of ill persons assisted.....	<u>4</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>61</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>70</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>70</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... (Candy).....	<u>380 pieces</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>85</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>none</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>none</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>none</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>1</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty nine (39) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Thirty seven (37) children and one (1) male adult and one (1) female adult. The various complaints were skin infections, eye infections, scalp infections and other minor cuts and bruises.

The civil affairs team was present in the village of Mieu Dong (1) (017679) for a combined 3d Division band concert and sick call. The band was well received by both children of the village and elders who left their market place to attend. Attendance was approximately one hundred persons (100). One (1) child from the village was sent to UNKON hospital in Da Nang with a serious eye infection. Twenty three (23) other children were treated as well as four (4) male adults and three (3) female adults.

The civil affairs team passed out candy and soft drinks to children of the Mieu Dong school when they attended a second band concert held at the Echo Company CP. This was attended by eighty five (85) children and their two (2) adult teachers.

A pagotta located in Bo Hung (1) (026655) was reconditioned by Marines of both Echo and Golf Company. It was noted that the villagers were very thankful for the work done by Marines there.

It was noted that the above mentioned items were received with much enthusiasm.

J. P. SMATHERS

12 Jan 1966

From: 1st Battalion, 3d Marine

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subject: UNITED STATES ARMYA. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	38
2. No. male adults assisted.....	15
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	121
4. Total persons assisted.....	174
5. Total treatments rendered.....	206

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	2
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	2

4. Things repaired at schoolhouse, patched floor in women's house

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	5
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	75
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	60

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other: 16 students in school.

H. O. A. RABER

II Narrative summary.

MEDCAP was conducted at the following locations by unit
Corpsmen:

AT9868 Cam-Ne #2
AT9766 An Trac #1
AT9670 Cam Hoa
AT9467 La Chow #2

Soap and gum was distributed with MEDCAP program.

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 21
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 15
4. No. treatments administered:..... 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

13 Jan 1966

Battery "K" treated a total of seven (7) children and one (1) female adult at their perimeter today. All of the persons treated were follow-up contacts and were treated for various medical reasons.

Mortar Battery treated seven (7) children today at their perimeter. The children were treated for minor cuts and infections. All were initial contacts.

The Commanding Officer and Executive Officer of Battery "C" attended dinner at the home of one of the villagers of the hamlet Dai Lai (AT9274). The meal was enjoyed by everyone.

From: 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to home.....

F. Contacts with Local Person

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. continuing contacts.....

G. Other

NEGATIVE REPORT

13 Jan 1966

From:

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
(2) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. OtherNegative report.

4th Battalion Civil Affairs Officer met today with Civil Affairs Officer of 1st Battalion 3rd Marines of how they might be able to coordinate with one another on the Civil Action works there.

JAN SITREP No. 14/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	190	101	61
No. Male adults assisted.....	135	84	75
No. children under 18 assisted.....	861	295	187
Total persons assisted.....	1176	430	323
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....		15	
No. of Extractions.....	82	26	
No. of Fillings.....	5		
Total persons assisted.....	62	15	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	3		
No. projects under construction.....	5		
Total No. projects completed.....	1		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	490		
No. persons receiving food.....	387		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	130		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	80		
No. bars soap distributed.....	744	200	60
No. persons receiving soap.....	744	200	60
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	4		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical		2	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1	2	
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	68		
No. followup contacts.....	9	15	
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

ADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECU:rw
1700
14 Jan 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 59 for period as of 1800, 14 January 1966
Ref: (a) DivO 5053.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

R. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FFO, San Francisco 96601

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #59

Headquarters Battalion hired three local civilians as kitchen helpers increasing the total indigenous personnel employed to twenty one. Nineteen are employed as kitchen helpers and two as interpreters. Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Office in Danang.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

7: LSS: jwb
5080
14 January 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, PMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Reps Symb Div 5080.1); SITREP Number 15
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY VIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. No. female adults assisted: | _____ |
| 2. No. male adults assisted: | <u>3</u> |
| 3. No. children (under 18) assisted: | <u>1</u> |
| 4. No. treatments administered | <u>4</u> |

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. projects initiated: | _____ |
| 2. No. projects worked upon: | _____ |
| 3. No. projects completed: | _____ |

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed | _____ |
| 2. No. persons receiving food: | _____ |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed: | _____ |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing: | _____ |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed: | _____ |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap: | _____ |

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically: | <u>3</u> |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: | _____ |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: | _____ |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: | _____ |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet: | <u>1</u> |

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. initial contacts: | _____ |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts: | _____ |

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One ARVN soldier treated for Thru and Thru bullet wound of the abdomen and transferred via helo to ARVN Hospital.
2. Two VCS' treated as indicated and transferred to ARVN hospital by ambulance:
 - a. One - Shrapnel Wound, Stomach
 - b. One - Stomach cramps
3. One female child had cast removed from left arm and returned to hamlet.
4. Eight Vietnamese males were given pre-employment x-rays.

Enclosure (2)

COMBATANT MAU
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco, California

14 JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) ~~MAU-4~~
(2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. female adults assisted.....	22
2. No. male adults assisted.....	19
3. No. children under 16 assisted.....	2
4. Total persons assisted.....	43
5. Total treatments rendered.....	111

B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons redeiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	1

F. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PEOPLE

1. No. initial contacts.....	93
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	6

G. OTHER

1. Outpatient medical & dental care Hoa Young Refugee Camp at request subsector adviser Maj. Ausgrave (69 patients) (ID768228)
2. Outpatient medical & dental care Tu Dam Buddhist Pagoda with senior students, Hoa Nui School (24 patients) (ID768203)
3. Discussion Zen Buddhist with Tich Chien Kim Tu Dam Pagoda.
4. A.MED & DENT staff attend Tet Celebration at Provincial Hospital given by Dr. Hahn, Former Chief of Hospital & now Mayor of DaNang. (ID768215)
5. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A.MED sick call - 6.

[Signature]
A. C. Marshall
By direction

Copy to:
CG 3rd MAF
Division Surgeon
File

3:RFA:jwo
6000
16 Jan 1966

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

From: Commanding Officer, Force Logistic Support Unit #2
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

1. Forwarded.

OL W. RITTER

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 13 JAN 66
 From: Commanding General, 3d MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>Dental Treatment</u>	
1. No. female adults treated	01
2. No. male adults treated.....	01
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	01
4. No. of extractions.....	04
5. No. of root tips removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	00
7. No. of dental scalings.....	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	03
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	04
<u>Personnel Assistance</u>	
1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement.....	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed.....	00
10. No. of persons receiving food.....	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....	00
15. No. of toys distributed.....	00
16. No. of children receiving toys.....	00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts.....	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts.....	00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited.....	Island south of Da Nang Bridge 04.1-77.5
2. District in which Village or place visited is located....	Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located....	Quang Nam

E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....	01
--	----

LT. L.C. WHITEFIELD

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.....	01
--	----

DT3 J.R. MEYER

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses.....	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....	00
c. Others.....	00

G. Narrative Summary: Use this elaborate on any items or item in this report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (XX)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 13 JAN 66
 From: Commanding General, III MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	07
2. No. male adults treated.....	02
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	56
4. No. of extractions.....	78
5. No. of root tips removals.....	01
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	05
7. No. of dental scalings.....	03
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	57
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	57

Personnel Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed.....	00

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement.....	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed.....	00
10. No. of persons receiving food.....	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....	00
15. No. of toys distributed.....	00
16. No. of children receiving toys.....	00
C. Contacts with local persons	
1. No. of initial contacts.....	59
2. No. of follow-up contacts.....	00
D. Location of Village	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited.....	02.7-77.8
2. District in which Village or place visited is located...	Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located...	Quang Nam
E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician	
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....	03
CDE. C.J. STANSON, LT. D.M. FARRON, LT. E.J. RICKER	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.....	04
DN. R.W. PHILLIPS, DN. E.D. McGUIRE, DN. W. GRODECKY, DN. HARNEL	
F. Vietnamese Assistants	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses.....	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts.....	00
c. Others....., CATHOLIC SISTERS.....	04

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in this report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!

a. Receptive (XX)

b. Hostile

c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOGGREEN

4 January 1966

Commanding Officer, 1st Airborne Bn

From:

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1)

(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>4</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>49</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>56</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>52</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u> </u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> </u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u> </u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u> </u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u> </u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>500</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u> </u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>N/A</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other approximately 25 packages of candy (5 lbs.) and 500 small bars of soap were given to the Aid Station, at Thong Le Duc (1) (AT 993712).

2. Approximately 300 bars of soap and 30 boxes of candy were distributed to the villagers of Thong Le Duc (1) (AT 993712).

3. Also distributed to the villagers of Hong Le Bue (1) (AT 995/12) were 200 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage). The villagers seemed happy to receive all aid given them.

D. A. Duffy
D. A. DUFFY
By direction

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb

5810

14 May 68

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. of male adults assisted.....	5
2. No male adults assisted.....	50
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	50
4. Total persons assisted.....	100
5. Total treatments rendered.....	20

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	100
2. No. persons receiving food.....	50
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	50
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	50
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	50

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

The 3D Tank Battalion CIVIL Action Unit visited the village of Phong Bui and gave out 100 pounds of corn to the villagers, also soap and candy.

A Vietnamese woman that had been treated for snake bite, in the village of Phong Bui, sent a letter of thanks to the Marines and company that had treated her, and wished that the war would stop so that that serviceman could return to his family.

Ben P. BUCKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs

5080

14 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	5
2. No. male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	22
4. Total persons assisted.....	37
5. Total treatments rendered.....	37

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FROM 0800 - 1600. FIFTEEN ADULTS AND TWENTY TWO CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF THIRTY SEVEN TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

THREE G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A TOTAL OF 10,582 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

GUNTHER JOHSE
By direction

Jan66
SITREP # 66

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FME

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 6
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 7
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 80
 4. Total persons assisted..... 93

B. Dental Assistance
 1. No. of Examinations.....
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
 1. No. pounds food distributed..... 75
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 15
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 50
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 50
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 175
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 175

E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. initial contacts.....
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 4

G. Other
 1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 486 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1183 treatments.

2. Our Medical Contact Team visited up approximately 500 patients at the USCM Hospital and distributed clothing to the children and soap and candy to the adults.

3. Our Medical Contact Team is being favorably received.

M. SHOFFNER JR.
By direction

Sitrep #14
14 January 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion**
To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)**
Via: (1)
(2) **Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	48

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer type work in the Da Nang TAOR.

Finalized plans and preparations for "TET" party to be given in Da Son at 151000H. Plans include a Division Band Concert, refreshments, and gifts for residents of the Hamlet.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 111800 Jan 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 13 Jan - 1800 14 Jan 1966

Map: DORNAE SEE 1701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis

M. J. GILSEA
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

- | | |
|--|------|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | None |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | None |
| 3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... | None |
| 4. No. treatments administered..... | None |

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | None |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | None |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | None |

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | None |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | None |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | None |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | None |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | None |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | None |

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | None |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... | None |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | None |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | None |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... | None |

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | None |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | None |

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: G-5, 3D MarDiv

Date: 14 January 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED TENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	3	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	0	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	65	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	68	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	250
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	250

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Quang School (BT 033/LV)
and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical treatment to 60 Vietnamese.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

250 bars of soap, 250 notebooks, 250 pencils, 60 toothbrushes,
and 60 tubes of toothpaste distributed to school children.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

U. S. AIR

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JUN/63
5080

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander ~~CG, 1st Div, 3rd Marine~~
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 14 January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	0	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0	

(b) <u>Construction assistance.</u>	
(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) <u>Personal Assistance.</u>	
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>	
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) <u>Contacts with local personnel.</u>	
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

1/3

A Negative report because of operation going on.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 1stBn 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 14 January 1966

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>30</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>21</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>42</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>93</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>10</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>30</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

1/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 13 January in Pon Ton Bridge Site (AT947700), "A" Company Gorman treated 22 villagers. Company "C" treated 6 villagers at Company "OP" (AT927736), at Hoa Khuong Hamlet (AT935625) Company "D" treated 5 needed people. The BN. Medcap Team treated 60 villagers at Hieu Duc District Dispensary, (AT947702).

C. Personal Assistance.

On 13 January 10 pounds of candy was distributed to the children of La Chau #2 Hamlet (AT945675).

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700** / **14 January 1966**

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	32	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	95	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	149	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	276	0
(b) <u>Construction assistance.</u>		
(i) No. projects initiated.....	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0	
(c) <u>Personal Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	60	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	60	
(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0	
(e) <u>Contacts with local personnel.</u>		
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0	

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 12 January the CAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 24 Vietnamese at sick call. In Thuy Tan (YD911149) the CAC treated 51 people, the CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 47 people, in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 11 people at sick call. On 13 January the Medcap Team in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 104 Vietnamese at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 12 January the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) distributed 13 bars of soap to 13 needed people. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 47 bars of soap to 47 women and children.

G. Reaction of people.

The local villagers continue to be friendly and cooperative towards Marines.

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division, (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

5/CEL/jet
5080
14 January 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt nr 129
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 13

4TH MARINES (REIN)
S&C FILES

66011-A-14
COPY 2 OF 4 COPIES

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical report. Follow up contacts: 3

b. Narrative report.

(1) The CAO met with the Province CA Team Leader and discussed plans for Ky Hoa Refugee Village.

(2) The CAO escorted the District Chief to meet the Province Chief and his team to pay the Ky Hoa Village people at An Hai, however, due to fog the helicopters failed to transport the Province Chief from Tam Ky.

(3) Contact was made with the Hamlet Chief of Dang Yen concerning economical needs of his Hamlet.

(4) Nineteen-hundred and fifty sheets of USOM corrugated steel were delivered to Ky Hoa for construction of the refugee hamlet on that island. Another 240 sheets were delivered to Ky Xuan for reconstruction.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LESHER
By direction

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number ~~140~~ for Period ~~121000Z~~ to ~~131000Z~~ Jan 66

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.	22
b. No. male adults assisted.	35
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	224
d. Total persons assisted.	281

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations.	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated.	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed.	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food.	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing.	0
e. No. persons receiving soap.	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically.	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically.	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally.	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally.	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet.	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts.	0
b. No. follow-up contacts	0

D. Narrative Report.**1. Medical Assistance.**

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

- (a) SAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)
- (b) XUAN THUNG Hamlet (BT 515091)
- (c) THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 515086)
- (d) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 515085)

(2) KY HOA Village

- (a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 505129)
- (b) HOA THUNG Hamlet (BT 496140)

(3) KY XUAN Village

- (a) Company D CP (BT 457103)

b. Treatment was administered by company corporals and village health workers.

2. General Information. (Vietnamese Reaction)

a. Ceremonies were held in all the schools to mark the beginning of the school holiday for TET. The Marines and corporals who have been instructing English in KY HA Village were invited to the various schools involved. They were presented with greeting cards thanking them for the teaching that they have done during the past year.

THOMAS H. EDWARD
Civil Affairs Officer

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), MAF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MFR/jan
5800
14 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), MAF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

13 Jan 1966

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Attn: S-5)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>21</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>40</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>67</u>
Total treatments rendered.....	<u>194</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>15</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>26</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>15</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>15</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>200</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>200</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>2</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

REMITTANCE SUMMARY

The 1/7 RedCap team operated in Trung An (585000). Dr. Hermann accompanied the team and provided dental assistance. 235 children received vitamins. Two children were brought to the EAO for further treatment by the Dr. Surgeon and then returned to their hamlet. The attitude of the people remains good.

The GAO visited the Dinh Don refugee center to discuss help for the orphans. 1100 \$ was turned over to the priests for the purchase of blankets. Regular monthly aid was promised to support 40 orphans. Plans are underway to provide similar aid for a Buddhist and a Protestant mission in the area.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FFP (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 94601

/RWH/af
5800
14 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 54 of 13 / January 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	13
(ii) No. male adults assisted	5
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	17
(iv) Total persons assisted	35
(v) Total number of treatments given	65

2 civilians received one vitamin tablet each.

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Post operative treatments	_____

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No. projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to Huelet	_____

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

One other, one later returned four corporals from this battalion, two
VN nurses from the village made up the medical team for this date at
San Lai village, VC 305063.

DECLASSIFIED

14 January 1966

Civil Affairs for 13 January 1966

MEDCAP continued in Chu Lai New Life village. The new signs have been put up. No further progress has been made for the installation of a shower unit in New Life village.

R. W. HALL
By direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Sitemap Number _____ of _____/_____ 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) Total treatments

	<u>10</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>35</u>
	<u>63</u>
	<u>72</u>

Sediment Salicylate distributed

150

Daily Sit Report**I. a. Medical Assistance**

130905 Jan 66 3/7 C.A. team entered the hamlet.

520032. Medical aid was administered to twenty-nine (29) C.A. corporals.

b. The sports program was continued in which the villagers and participated in a game of volley ball.

II. a. Medical Assistance

1312004 Jan 66 3/7 C.A. team entered the hamlet of Tri Binh(1).

555967. Medical aid was administered to thirty-four (34) villagers.

b. The sports program was continued in which the village children joined and participated in a game of volley ball.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

14 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HdqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures ()-() are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 9th Marines
 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 33 as of 27 / January 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted 54
- (ii) Male adults assisted 27
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted 200
- (iv) Total Persons assisted 307

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated none
- (ii) Projects under construction 0
- (iii) Total No. Projects completed 0

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed none
- (ii) Persons receiving food 0
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed 0
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing 0
- (v) Bars of soap distributed 100
- (vi) No. Persons receiving soap 100

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically 1
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically none
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally 0
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally 0
- (v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet 0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts none
- (ii) Followup contacts 0

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medoap treatment was provided at BT 063655, BT 098658, BT 073669, BT 044680, BT 067676, BT 082697, and BT 073702.
2. Fifteen corporals provided the treatment.
3. A team from the 1st Civil Action company I Corps treated one hundred and fifty three civilians in the village of Hoa Hai.
4. Chief Triuh of Hoa Hai village has returned from the U.S.M. hospital, where an operation was performed to correct an injured wrist. The chief is recuperating and will return to the hospital for further treatment.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. A female vietnamese was operationally evacuated from Phong Ho(1) BT 068628. The woman was wounded and had been treated by V.C. She was sent to the ARVN hospital and is considered a V.C.S.
2. Chief Triuh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.F.

e. General Information

1. The I Corps Civil Action team will continue to work in the village of Hoa Hai.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

13 January 1966

From: **Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3d MAIDIV (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	53
2. No. male adults assisted.....	34
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	273
4. Total persons assisted.....	360
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	48 packages
2. No. persons receiving food.....	42
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	8 pounds
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	30
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	60
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	60

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-eight (38) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Thirty-five (35) children, two (2) female adults, and one (1) male adult, with complaints of skin infections, minor headaches, and stomachaches.

Echo Company reported treating a total of (184) villagers at Bo Hung (2) (028652). One hundred and thirty-three (133) children, thirty-two (32) female adults, and nineteen (19) male adults.

Foxrot Company reported treating a total of sixty-three (63) villagers at Duong Son (3) (999670). Forty-six (46) children, nine (9) female adults and eight (8) male adults.

Hotel Company reported treating a total of seventy-three (73) villagers at Thon Trung Luong (043725). Fifty-nine (59) children, ten (10) female adults and four (4) male adults.

It is the opinion of both the Civil Affairs Team and Medical Assistance Team, that a favorable impressions was made upon the villagers receiving the aforementioned medical assistance and items distributed.

J. P. SMATHERS

13 Jan 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 3d Marine
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	91
2. No. male adults assisted.....	24
3. No. children under 12 assisted.....	119
4. Total persons assisted.....	202
5. Total treatments rendered.....	215

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	6
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	6

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	2
2. No. projects worked on.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	20
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	20

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 12) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Khamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up.....	0

G. Other: 27 students attending in TRACH school. 27 Vietnamese continue to be treated on a daily basis in GCM MS (2). 27 children received gum. 270 children received candy

W. O. A. RASKE

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From : Regimental Surgeon
To: CG. III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of 14 Jan 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

0
0
28
28

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

F. N. Tucci
F. N. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

JAN 14 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Info: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	13
5. Total treatments rendered.....	13
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	15
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	30
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1
<u>G. Other</u>	
1. Boxes of toys given to children	2
2. Number of children	30

14 Jan 66

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical treatments were carried out this date by a Civic Action patrol from Kilo Company operating in the vicinity of 996775. The corpsmen treated 13 persons for cuts, infections, and skin disease. Members of the patrol also presented gifts of toys and soap to 30 persons.

F. The Battalion Civil Affairs Team, consisting of the Civil Affairs Officer, the Chaplain and Surgeon acted on a report that several children had been either wounded or killed in the vicinity of the Hoa Cuong Buddhist Refugee Camp (033755). This team located the body of a five year old male child who had died of gun shot wounds and a wounded child approximately 100 meters from the camp. Proper condolences were made to the family of the dead child through an interpreter. The Battalion Surgeon also visited the home of the wounded child and found his condition to be satisfactory. The child had been treated earlier at the Vietnamese Army Hospital. There was no indication of hostile feelings by local civilians. A separate Backlash report has been submitted.

W.J. THOMAS
By Direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCENEED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 5
4. No. treatments administered:..... 7

12B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:..... (2) lbs. candy
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:..... 40
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:..... (10) lbs. candy

(60)D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 9

3

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

14 Jan 1966

Mortar Battery treated a total seven (7) children today at their perimeter for various medical reasons. Three (3) of the children were follow-up contacts and four (4) were initial contacts.

Battery "K" today, treated five (5) male adults for medical reasons and passed out ten (10) pounds of soap to about (60) people. They also passed out two (2) pounds of candy to about (40) children.

DECLASSIFIED

From:

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

14 Jan 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to home.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. continuing contacts.....

Negative reprint due to operation.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

14 January 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines (Main)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	1
2. No. male adults assisted.....	
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	1
4. Total persons assisted.....	
5. Total treatments rendered.....	2

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

Infant (6 months old) and father transported from LyTin District Dispensary to B-Med for consultation and treatment of shrapnel wound on heel. Wound received on 23 Dec 65, at same time mother was killed, near village of Ky Nhon. Wound dressed and child is to return in one week for further treatment.

W. B. WOOD
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines

14 Jan 1966

From:

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	22
1. No. female adults assisted.....	20
2. No. male adults assisted.....	30
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	30
4. Total persons assisted.....	80
5. Total treatments rendered.....	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to home.....	
F. <u>Contacts with Local Person</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. initial contacts.....	

G. Sick call held by the captain of 4.2 Btry. Also they delivered 3-34 ton trucks of wood and started the finishing touches on one of the wells. This was all done at the village of PHU LUONG (861161).